



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)
प्रशासनिक भवन, पो.ओ. लेपेटकटा / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, PO: LEPETKATA
जिला: डिब्रूगढ़, असम / DISTT.: DIBURGARH, ASSAM
पिनकोड – 786006 / PIN CODE: 786006
दूरभाष: 0373 2914636 / PHONE NO. 0373 2914636

(Tender to be submitted ONLINE though GeM portal only)

निविदा दस्तावेज़ / TENDER DOCUMENT

FOR

“PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”





ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

विषय – सूची
TABLE OF CONTENTS

भाग – I SECTION – I	बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी) INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)
भाग – II SECTION – II	बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी) और मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
भाग – III SECTION – III	बोलीदाताओं के लिए निर्देश (आईटीबी) और प्रारूप (बोली-प्रक्रिया डेटा पत्रक (बीडीएस) के साथ पढ़ा जाए) INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB) AND FORMATS (TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))
भाग – IV SECTION – IV	संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें (जीसीसी) GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)
भाग – V SECTION – V	संविदा की विशेष शर्तें (एससीसी) SPECIAL CONDITION OF CONTRACT (SCC) / तकनीकी विनिर्देश (टीएस) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (TS)
भाग – VI SECTION – VI	मात्रा का बिल (बीओक्यू) BILL OF QUANTITIES (BOQ)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

भाग – I
SECTION – I

बोली हेतु आमंत्रण (आईएफबी)
INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION - I

INVITATION FOR BID [IFB]

Ref. No: BCPL/C&P/LE25S337MK/30000094

To,

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA.

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata (A Government of India Enterprise) invites bids from bidders for the subject supply/job, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

(A)	SCOPE OF SUPPLY / PROCUREMENT	PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA
(B)	TENDER NO. & DATE	This Document shall form integral part of Government e-Marketplace (GeM) Bid.
(C)	TYPE OF BIDDING SYSTEM	02(Two) Bid System.
(D)	DELIVERY CUM COMPLETION PERIOD	<u>CALCIUM STEARATE STD:</u> a) 1st lot: Approximate 90 to 110 MT (According to packing size) to be delivered within 60 days from the date of award of order. b) Subsequent lots of approximately 90 MT (according to packing size) to be delivered within 60 days after getting intimation from BCPL till completion of supplies. However, in case there is any change in the delivery schedule at any point of time, the same shall be intimated to Vendor in writing at least 15 days in advance. c) BCPL reserves the right to amend the delivery schedule at the time of placement of order. d) Date of receipt of material at BCPL Lepetkata site shall

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

		be considered as date of delivery and the same shall be considered for calculation of PRS. e) If bidder fails to deliver the material in stipulated time period as mentioned in delivery schedule, BCPL reserves right to get the work done at the risk and cost of the vendor to whom the purchase order had been awarded. <u>CALCIUM STEARATE F&T:</u> Entire quantity (2750 Kg) to be supplied in two lots of 1375 kg each. First lot to be dispatched within 02 months from the date of placement of PO on FOT Lepetkata basis. Second lot to be dispatched within 02 months from the date of intimation by BCPL. Considering shipment in bulk, tolerance of ± 5% on the ordered qty. is permissible. However, the date of manufacturing of the supplied material shall not be more than two (02) months from the date of dispatch on FOT Lepetkata basis. Date of receipt of material at BCPL Lepetkata site shall be considered as date of delivery and the same shall be considered for calculation of PRS. CONTRACT PERIOD: The contract period shall be of Twelve (12) months from the date of issue of Fax of Acceptance (FOA)/ LOI /Purchase Order whichever is earlier. i.e., within this period BCPL can issue dispatch advice to sellers. In case full contract quantity is not executed within the contract period, in such situation, contract period can be extended for a period of Six (06) months at same rate, terms and conditions at the sole discretion of BCPL.				
(E)	BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD) Itemized or Lump sum as per site requirement	<table><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>NO</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>YES</td></tr></table> (Refer GeM Bid document, Clause No. 16 of ITB & BDS for details)	APPLICABLE	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	YES
APPLICABLE	NO					
NOT APPLICABLE	YES					
(E1)	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY	Bidders who are allowed for exemption as per clause no.16.9 are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security in bid as per proforma at Form F-2A. Not Applicable in this Tender.				
(F)	DATE, TIME & VENUE OF PRE-BID MEETING	As per date & time mentioned in GeM bidding document: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636				
(G)	CONTACT DETAILS OF TENDER DEALING OFFICER	Name : Sh. Manish K Binjola Designation: Senior Manager Phone No. & Extn : +91-0373-2914636				

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

		e-mail : mkbinjola@bcplindia.co.in
(H)	DEALING BCPL'S OFFICE ADDRESS	Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited, C&P Department, Administrative Building, P.O: Lepetkata, Dist.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373 2914636; Mobile No.: 8811091980.

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in BCPL, the next working day shall be implied w.r.t. bid opening (mentioned in GeM bid) and pre bid meeting, etc.

- 3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB (Section-III). The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the Tender Document.
- 4.0 Bid must be submitted only on GeM Portal (<https://gem.gov.in/>). Further, the following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on GeM Portal shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the Bid Due Date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in GeM Portal by the bidder along with e-bid within the Bid Due Date & Time, to the address mentioned in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) [Annexure-III to Section-III]:-
 - i) ~~EMD/Bid Security~~ / Declaration for Bid Security (as per i.e. **Format F-2A**)
 - ii) Power of Attorney
 - iii) Integrity Pact
- 5.0 Bidder(s) are advised to submit their bid strictly as per terms and conditions of the Tender Documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- 6.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) and wishes to quote against this Tender Document, may download the complete Tender Document along-with its amendment(s) if any from GeM Portal and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the Bid Due Date & Time.
- 7.0 Bid(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding this Tender Document has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading Tender Document from GeM Portal shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the Bid is found responsive subject to provisions contained in Clause No. 2 of ITB (Section-III).
The Tender Document calls for offers on single point "Sole Bidder" responsibility basis (except where Consortium bid is allowed pursuant to clause no. 3.0 of ITB) and in total compliance of Scope of Supply /Specification(s) as specified in Tender Document.
- 8.0 Any revision, clarification, corrigendum, time extension, etc. to this Tender Document will be hosted on the GeM Portal only. Bidders are requested to visit the GeM Portal regularly to keep themselves updated.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 9.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid, are required to submit F-6 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from the date of receipt of tender information.
- 10.0 SAP generated Request for Quotation (RFQ), if any shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 11.0 As per GEM policy/guidelines, MSE bidders have to update their status in their Profile and declare whether they are participating as MSE on GeM Portal (including updating their status in Profile) while submitting the bid on GeM tender. Further, MSE are required to upload relevant documents in bid as per provision of tender.
- 12.0 Bidders are required to select the applicable purchase preference (i.e. preference category) option while submitting the bid on GeM portal and evaluation and applicability of purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid depending on selection/option made on GeM portal by L1 bidder. In case a bidder does not select the EMD Exemption and or Purchase Preference option on GeM Portal and happens to be L1 bidder, matching option to other MSE bidders may be given if appears in system. Further. In case a bidder does not select the EMD Exemption and or Purchase Preference option on GeM Portal and happens to be MSE bidder based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder, matching option to this MSE bidder will not be given if not appears in system. **BCPL will follow as per GeM provision to place order through GeM without manual intervention.**

Note: The Public Procurement Policy for MSEs is meant for procurement of only goods produced & Services rendered by MSEs. The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors/Stockiest/Wholesalers. If the major activity of the MSE is Trading/Services (Trading) then the unit is a trader and is not eligible for availing the benefits of Public Procurement Policy for MSEs Order, 2012. However, irrespective of product category, the benefits of Public Procurement Policy w.r.t. exemption from payment of EMD, free tender document shall be given to all eligible MSEs, except for traders and in Works contracts. Further, for considering Purchase Preference benefits, the bidder should be a Manufacturer or service provider of the item(s)/Service(s) to be procured. In case of evaluation on overall basis, the bidder should be a manufacturer or service provider of any of the item(s)/Service(s) to be procured.

- 13.0 Bidders are required to update their GST registration details on GeM portal to enable evaluation of bids after considering ITC of GST, wherever applicable. However, evaluation of bids will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of the status/evaluation on GeM portal. **BCPL's decision in this regard shall be final.**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

This is not an ORDER

For & on behalf of

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER & POLYMER LIMITED

[Sh. Manish Kumar Binjola]

Sr. Manager [C&P]

Phone No.: +91-0373-2914636

E-mail: mkbinjola@bcplindia.co.in

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



भाग – II
SECTION – II

बोली मूल्यांकन मानदंड (बीईसी)
और
मूल्य बोली मूल्यांकन कार्यप्रणाली

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)
&
PRICE BID EVALUATION
METHODOLOGY



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA & EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

1.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

For Line Item 1: CALCIUM STEARATE STD (HDPE/LLDPE/PP)

1.1 BEC (Technical):

1.1(a) Applicable for licensor/GAIL/BCPL approved vendors/suppliers:

“Bidder must be approved either by the LLDPE/HDPE swing unit process licensor M/s Ineos Technologies, UK OR PPU (Polypropylene unit) process licensor M/s Lummus Novolen Technology GmbH, Germany (Formerly M/s Novolen Technology GmbH, Germany) OR must be GAIL/ BCPL approved vendor for supply of Additive Calcium Stearate Standard (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) for LLDPE/HDPE and PP Unit, BCPL, Lepetkata”.

N.B.: i) BEC Financial- Not applicable for above category of bidder.

1.1(b) Applicable for authorized dealers/distributors of Licensor/GAIL/BCPL approved vendors/suppliers.

The authorized dealers/distributors of licensor /GAIL/BCPL approved vendors/suppliers can participate in this tender subject to:

- (i) Licensor / GAIL /BCPL approved vendors/suppliers themselves not bidding for this tender,*
- (ii) Submission of Authorization Certification from licensor / GAIL/ BCPL approved vendors/ suppliers, and*
- (iii) Such bidders to meet the technical & financial criteria of BEC specified as under:*

➤ ***The following BEC is applicable only for authorized dealers/distributors of licensor/GAIL/BCPL approved vendors/suppliers as per sl.no. 1.1(b)(iii) above.***

1.2 BEC- Technical: (as a single bidder)

1.2.1 Bidder should be an Authorized Distributor/Dealer of licensor / GAIL / BCPL approved vendors/suppliers for supply of the tendered items for LLDPE/HDPE swing unit & PP unit, BCPL, Lepetkata.

1.2.2 The bidder must have ‘Supplied’ a minimum quantity of 175000 KG Additive Calcium Stearate Standard (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) against one single



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

contract/order in preceding SEVEN (07) years prior to final due date of bid submission.

OR

Bidder must have 'executed' at least one single Purchase Order against Supply of Additive Calcium Stearate Standard (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) having value not less than ₹2.77 Crore in the preceding 07(Seven) years prior to final due date of bid submission.

Definition of 'Supplied' as mentioned at Sl. No 1.2.2: Fully Supplied / Executed as per order / contract.

1.2.3 *Where the bidder is executing a rate contract which is still running and the executed quantity till one day prior to due date of bid submission is equal to or more than the minimum prescribed quantity as mentioned in the BEC clause no. 1.2.2 above, such experience will also be taken into consideration provided that the bidder has submitted satisfactory supply execution certificate issued by the end user / owner.*

1.2.4 **Relaxed Norms for Startups in prior experience criteria:**

Prior experience (i.e. sl. no. 1.2.2 & 1.2.3 above) for 'Startup' company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, shall not be required subject to meeting the quality and technical specifications (scope of work, if any) as specified in the tender document.

For availing the above relaxation, bidder is required to submit / upload the requisite certificate towards Startup Enterprise Registration issued by Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India and the certificate should be duly "certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm)" and also "notarized by notary public with legible stamp."

The relaxation of prior experience and prior turnover to startup (whether Micro & Small Enterprise (MSEs) or otherwise) has been given to a specific goods/job domain wherein they are registered for as mentioned above. "Industry" and "Sector" shall be considered as domain of startups mentioned in the certificate or application (in case of old certificate). If the below mentioned "Industry" and "Sector" are not reflected in the Startup certificate/application, then the offer of that startup bidder shall not be considered for evaluation.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

In case, certificate of DIPP does not specify goods / job domain, startups are required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DIPP.

Further, above document should also be certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

Domain (i.e. Industry & Sector) of Startups for the instant tender shall be as under:

Sn	Domain	
	Industry	Sector
1	Chemicals	Speciality Chemicals
2		Commodity Chemicals
3		Diversified Chemicals
4		Specialized Chemicals

However, BEC clause no. 1.1(a) / 1.1(b)(1.2.1) shall be applicable to Start up bidders also.

1.3 BEC- Financial: (as a single bidder)

1.3.1 TURN OVER: *The average annual turnover of the bidder must have the **minimum value of Rs.2.77 Crore** during preceding three financial years ending on 31st March'2026. i.e. **FY: 2025-26, 2024-25 & 2023-24.***

*In case, financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of **FY: 2025-26** are not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding three financial year prior to **FY: 2025-26** i.e. **FY: 2024-25, 2023-24 & 2022-23.** Accordingly, Annual Turn-over of the bidder for the **FY: 2024-25, 2023-24 & 2022-23** shall be considered.*

1.3.2 NET WORTH: *Net Worth of the bidder **should** be **positive** as per the **preceding financial year** i.e. **FY: 2025-26.***

*In case, financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of **FY: 2025-26** is not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding financial year prior to **FY: 2025-26** i.e. **FY:***



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

2024-25 along with un-price bid. Accordingly, Net Worth of the bidder for the FY: 2024-25 shall be considered.

1.3.3 WORKING CAPITAL: *The bidder should have minimum working capital of value Rs.55.46 Lakh as per the last audited financial statement for the year. i.e. FY: 2025-26.*

*In case, financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) of FY: 2025-26 is not audited on the due date of 'submission of bid/bid closing date', in such case bidder has to upload / submit audited financial results (Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement) of immediately preceding financial year prior to **FY: 2025-26** i.e. **FY: 2024-25** along with un-price bid. Accordingly, working capital of the bidder for the **FY: 2024-25** shall be considered.*

*If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate as per BEC clause no. A.2.3, the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder's bank as per **Format, F-9**, having net worth not less than **Rs. 100 Crores**, confirming the availability of the line of credit as mentioned above at BEC clause no. A.2.3 (Format specified in tender document).*

Declaration Letter/Certificate for line of credit due to short fall of working capital shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks shall not be applicable.

In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 3 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/ incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.

1.3.4 Relaxed Norms for Startups in financial criteria:

Prior turnover for 'Startup' company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, shall not be required subject to meeting the quality and technical specifications (scope of work, if any) as specified in the tender document.

If a Startup company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder gets qualified without any prior experience & turnover criteria as mentioned above and emerges as lowest evaluated bidder, the purchase order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

However, net worth & working capital requirement as specified in BEC clause no. 1.3.2 & 1.3.3 shall be applicable to a Start-up bidder also.

1.4 Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be submitted by bidder along with the other bid documents for qualifying the BEC mentioned at sl. no. 1.2 & 1.3.

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
	1.2	Technical Experience Criteria – Document [All documents to be uploaded/ submitted must be Certified/attested by both Chartered Engineer and Notarized by Notary Public with legible stamp]	
1.	1.2.1	Status of Bidder	In case the bidder (including Start-up bidder) is a 'Authorized Distributor/Dealer of licensor/GAIL /BCPL approved suppliers for supply of tendered items, must submit a copy of valid documentary evidence (on the final bid due date of submission) [i.e. valid distributorship/ dealership certificate issued by the licensor/GAIL/BCPL approved supplier].
2.	1.2.2 OR 1.2.3	Experience against Supply of order /contract	Bidder must submit/upload legible copy(ies) of the following along with the relevant technical bid (Un-priced bid) in support of the same towards proof of meeting this BEC: a) One Single Order/Contract along with copy of detailed SOR (Schedule of Rates). b) Proof of its supply/execution of above [(i.e. execution/completion certificate issued from purchaser/end user/authorized consultant of owner)/ Invoice with proof of payment or Inspection Note or Good Receipt Report or Challan/Consignment Note/Lorry Receipt duly endorsed by the authorized recipient of the buyer / Consignee Receipt & Acceptance Certificate (CRAC) of GeM etc.] clearly having the reference no. of Order/Contract, Item Description, Quantity executed and actual date of execution etc.].
3.	1.2.4	Experience against Startup Company	a) Bidder to upload/submit the valid ' Certificate of Recognition/Registration ' issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) [formerly known as Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion (DIPP)], Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notarised by notary public with

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
			legible stamp. b) Startups having the “Certificate of Recognition” which do not mention Domain, in such case startups are also required to upload/submit documents for the specific goods/job domains wherein they are registered for including the application submitted to DPIIT (formerly known as DIPP) duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notarised by notary public with legible stamp.
	1.3	Financial Experience Criteria- Document [All audited financial statements/documents (balance sheet and profit & loss account statement under 1.3.1, 1.3.2 & 1.3.3 of above BEC) to be submitted must be duly Certified/attested by Notary Public with legible stamp]	
4.	1.3.1	Annual Turn-over (Not mandatory for start-ups)	Bidder(s) shall submit/upload copy of audited financial statement (Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement) of the preceding three (3) Financial Year(s) as per BEC clause no. 1.3.1.
5.	1.3.2	Net worth	Bidder(s) shall submit/upload copy of audited financial statement (Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement) of last audited Financial Year as per BEC clause no. 1.3.2.
6.	1.3.3	Working capital	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited financial statement Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement for the last audited Financial Year as per BEC clause no. 1.3.3.
7.		Format, F-10	"Details of financial capability of bidder" shall be submitted in the prescribed Format, F-10 (of tender document) duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant only.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

2.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA(BEC):

For Line Item 2: CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (PPU):

2.1 *BEC (Technical)*

2.1(a) *Applicable for licensor/GAIL/BCPL approved vendors/suppliers*

“Bidder must be approved by PPU (Polypropylene Unit) process licensor M/s Lummus Novolen Technology GmbH, Germany (Formerly M/s Novolen Technology GmbH, Germany) or must be M/s GAIL approved vendor or M/s BCPL approved vendor for supply of Additive CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/ 85251-71-4) for Polypropylene Unit, BCPL, Lepetkata”

N.B.: i) BEC Financial- Not applicable for above category of bidder.

2.1(b) *Applicable for authorized dealers/distributors of Licensor/GAIL/BCPL approved vendors/suppliers.*

The authorized dealers/distributors of licensor /GAIL approved vendors/suppliers can also participate in this tender subject to:

- (i) Licensor / GAIL / BCPL approved vendors/suppliers themselves not bidding for this tender,*
- (ii) Submission of Authorization Certification from licensor / GAIL /BCPL approved vendors/ suppliers, and*
- (iii) Such bidders to meet the technical & financial criteria of BEC specified as under:*

➤ *The following BEC is applicable only for authorized dealers/distributors of licensor/GAIL/BCPL approved vendors/suppliers as per sl.no. 2.1(b)(iii) above.*

2.2 BEC- Technical: (as a single bidder) (Who quotes for SOR Line item 2 only)

2.2.1 *Bidder should be an ‘Authorized Distributor/Dealer of Licensor / GAIL /BCPL approved vendors/suppliers for supply of the tendered items.*

2.2.2 *The bidder must have ‘Supplied’ a minimum quantity of 1375 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/ 85251-71-4) against one single contract/order in previous SEVEN years prior to final due date of bid submission.*

OR

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Bidder must have 'executed' at least one single Purchase Order against Supply of Additive Calcium Stearate F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) having value not less than ₹2.17 Lakh in the preceding 07(Seven) years prior to final due date of bid submission.

Definition of 'Supplied' as mentioned at Sl. No 2.2.2: Fully Supplied / Executed as per order / contract.

2.2.3 Where the bidder is executing a rate contract which is still running and the executed quantity till one day prior to due date of bid submission is equal to or more than the minimum prescribed quantity as mentioned in the BEC clause no. 2.2.2 above, such experience will also be taken into consideration provided that the bidder has submitted satisfactory supply execution certificate issued by the end user / owner.

2.2.4 Relaxed Norms for Startups in prior experience criteria:

Prior experience (i.e. sl. no. 2.2.2 & 2.2.3 above) for 'Startup' company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, shall not be required subject to meeting the quality and technical specifications (scope of work, if any) as specified in the tender document.

For availing the above relaxation, bidder is required to submit / upload the requisite certificate towards Startup Enterprise Registration issued by Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India and the certificate should be duly "certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm)" and also "notarized by notary public with legible stamp."

The relaxation of prior experience and prior turnover to startup (whether Micro & Small Enterprise (MSEs) or otherwise) has been given to a specific goods/job domain wherein they are registered for as mentioned above. "**Industry**" and "**Sector**" shall be considered as domain of startups mentioned in the certificate or application (in case of old certificate). If the below mentioned "**Industry**" and "**Sector**" are not reflected in the Startup certificate/application, then the offer of that startup bidder shall not be considered for evaluation.

In case, certificate of DIPP does not specify goods / job domain, startups are required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DIPP.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Further, above document should also be certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

Domain (i.e. Industry & Sector) of Startups for the instant tender shall be as under:

Sn	Domain	
	Industry	Sector
1	Chemicals	Speciality Chemicals
2		Commodity Chemicals
3		Diversified Chemicals
4		Specialized Chemicals

However, BEC clause no. 2.1(a) / 2.1(b)(2.2.1) shall be applicable to Start up bidders also.

2.3 BEC- Financial: (as a single bidder) (Who quote for SOR Line item 2 only)

NOT APPLICABLE.

2.4 Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be submitted by bidder along with the other bid documents for qualifying the BEC mentioned at sl. no. 2.2 & 2.3.

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
	2.2	Technical Experience Criteria – Document [All documents to be uploaded (submitted) must be Self attested with legible stamp.]	
1.	2.2.1	Experience against Status of Bidder	In case the bidder is an 'Authorized Distributor/Dealer of licensor/GAIL/BCPL approved suppliers for supply of tendered items, must submit a copy of valid documentary evidence (on the final bid due date of submission) [i.e. valid distributorship/dealership certificate issued by the licensor approved supplier].
2.	2.2.2 OR 2.2.3	Experience against Supply of order /contract	Bidder must submit/upload legible copy(ies) of the followings along with the relevant technical bid(Un-priced bid) in support of the same towards proof of meeting this BEC:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sr. No.	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion) [All documents must be duly authenticated/ attested]
			a) One Single Order/Contract along with copy of detailed SOR (Schedule of Rates). b) Proof of its supply/execution of above [(i.e. execution/completion certificate issued from purchaser/end user/authorized consultant of owner)/Invoice with proof of payment or Inspection Note or Good Receipt Report or Challan/Consignment Note/Lorry Receipt duly endorsed by the authorized recipient of the buyer / Consignee Receipt & Acceptance Certificate (CRAC) of GeM etc.] clearly having the reference no. of Order/Contract, Item Description, Quantity executed and actual date of execution etc.].
3	2.2.4	Documents against Startup Company	a) Bidder to upload/submit the valid 'Certificate of Recognition/Registration' issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) [formerly known as Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion (DIPP)], Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notarised by notary public with legible stamp. b) Startups having the "Certificate of Recognition" which do not mention Domain, in such case startups are also required to upload/submit documents for the specific goods/job domains wherein they are registered for including the application submitted to DPIIT (formerly known as DIPP) duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notarised by notary public with legible stamp.
4	2.3	Financial Experience Criteria- Document Not applicable	

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Note to above Bid Evaluation Criteria (point no. 1.0 & 2.0):

- i) *A job executed by a bidder for its own plant/projects cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting requirement of BEC of the tender. However, jobs executed for a subsidiary / Fellow Subsidiary / Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of Tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor of the bidder towards payment of Statutory tax in support of the job executed for subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company. Such bidders to upload (submit) these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding documents to meet BEC.*
- ii) *Bids of Joint Venture / Consortium are not acceptable.*
- iii) *Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end-User/ Owner/ PMC by such bidder along with other specified documents. A job completed by a Bidder as a Sub-Contractor shall be considered for the purpose of meeting the experience criteria of BEC, subject to submission of following documents in support of meeting the “Bid Evaluation Criteria”:*
 - a) *Documentary evidence/ Certificate by the end-User/ Owner/ PMC, with regards to approval of Bidder/ engaging Bidder/ execution by the Bidder as a Sub-Contractor to the Main Contractor.*
 - b) *Work order and Completion Certificates indicating the value of works and date of completion issued by Main Contractor (including SOR, wherever required for establishing scope of work).*
- iv) *The Completion/execution Certificate must contain the detailed information like LOA/Order No./ Agreement No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total Executed value, Scheduled date of Work completion and Actual Date of Work completion, Name & Address of Client/end user/owner/PMC, officer issuing certificate etc. Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.*
- v) *After submission of bid, only related shortfall documents will be asked for in TQ/CQ and considered for evaluation. For example, if the bidder has submitted a contract without its completion/ performance certificate, the certificate will be asked for and considered. However, no new reference/ PO/WO/LOA is to be submitted by bidder in response to TQ/CQ so as to qualify and such documents will not be considered by BCPL for evaluation of Bid.*
- vi) *Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued **on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs).** Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.*



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

vii) *The cut-off date for meeting the criteria of BEC of the tender shall be the date of submission of bid.*

viii) *Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa: For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.*

2.5 Incorporation the following **loading criteria** in the tender documents:

a) **Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) for delayed delivery**

- (i) *If bidder accepts PRS clause of tender – No Loading*
- (ii) *If bidder quotes PRS @ 0.5% of total order value per week of delay or part thereof subject to maximum of X % (specified by bidder), then loading shall be done by (5-X) %*
- (iii) *Other than above, loading will be done by 5%.*

2.6 Methodology for evaluation of Bid(s) and award:

2.6.1 **EVALUATION:** *BCPL will evaluate and compare the Price bids of the techno-commercially qualified bidders whose bids are previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to “ITB: Clause-29”.*

2.6.2 *In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LoA will be placed on the bidder as per tie breaker methodology of GeM (based on the Reverse Auction as per GeM) OR as per ITB.*

2.7 CPBG:

The contract performance security towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations shall be:

5% of Annualized Order / Contract value (exclusive of GST) within 30(Thirty) days of FOA/notification of award.

OR

Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Total Order /Contract value within 30 days of FOA/notification of award and deduction @2.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 5% of Total Order / Contract value.

It must be valid for 03 months beyond the contract period or 15 months from the date of dispatch of lotwise shipment, whichever is later. For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of taxes and duties as per ITB of tender document.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

2.8 PPP Policy 2012:

(FOR DETAILS – REFER RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB):

Applicable as per PPP 2012 and as mentioned in GeM bidding document

2.9 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA OF A BIDDER IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) AS UNDER (FOR DETAILS - RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB TO BE REFERRED):

Eligibility criteria in case bid (not under consortium arrangement) is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than fifty percent of the paid-up share capital of the bidder company or vice versa shall be as per above referred ITB clause.

The Financial BEC of tenders (if any) is to be met by the bidder on their own.

2.10 CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA (FOR DETAILS – REFER RELEVANT CLAUSE OF ITB)

Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority.

For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.

NOTE:- POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC) is APPLICABLE IN THIS TENDER



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

भाग – III
SECTION – III

बोलीदाताओं के लिए निर्देश (आईटीबी)

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)
[TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)]



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BID FROM CONSORTIUM
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] TENDER DOCUMENT:

7. CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT
8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT
9. AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT

[C] PREPARATION OF BID:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. BID PRICES
13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD) / BID SECURITY
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID
23. LATE BID
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE PURCHASER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

33. QUANTITY VARIATION
34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE
- [F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:**
35. AWARD
36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
37. DISPATCH SCHEDULE
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. PACKING INSTRUCTIONS
42. VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
43. MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL
44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM
45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS
46. REPEAT ORDER
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS
48. PROVISION FOR STARTUPS
49. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
50. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
51. PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT
52. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT
- [G] ANNEXURES:**
Related to BEC:
1. ANNEXURE-A: ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) WHICH HOLDS MORE THAN 50% OF THE PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL OF THE BIDDING COMPANY OR VICE VERSA
2. ANNEXURE-B: PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
3. ANNEXURE-C: POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC)
- Related to ITB:
1. ANNEXURE-I: PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. ANNEXURE-II: PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS
3. ANNEXURE-III: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID

- 1.1 The Purchaser, wishes to receive bids as described in this Invitation for Bid (the “**Tender Document /Bid Document**”) issued by the Purchaser. Purchaser/Owner occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.
- 1.2 SCOPE OF BID: The scope of Supply shall be as defined in the Tender Document.
- 1.3 The successful Bidder (the “**Supplier**”) shall complete delivery of goods along with its incidental services (if any) as per Specification, Scope of Supply/Job within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.4 Throughout the Tender Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender', 'Offer' & 'proposal' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:

- 2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Purchaser for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in ITB, Clause No. 39” (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).
- 2.2 The Bidder is not put on ‘Holiday’ by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, ~~Meecon~~ etc. only due to “poor performance” or “corrupt and fraudulent practices”) or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Annexure-I, Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

Bidders marked “Suspended” on GeM (but eligible as per BCPL’s Tender Document) will be evaluated as per terms & conditions of the Tender Document.

If the Tender Document is/was issued inadvertently / downloaded from, then Bid submitted by such Bidder shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/ award.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of Contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the Bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

- 2.3 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- (i) that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Purchaser during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
- (ii) that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Purchaser as an Engineer/ Consultant for the Contract.

2.4 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a Project (except feasibility report) nor its affiliates shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

2.5 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the Tender Document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

2.6 Power of Attorney:

Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder. Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder.

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

- a) **In case of Proprietorship:** by Proprietor
- b) **In case of Partnership:** by all Partners or Managing Partner
- c) **In case of Limited Liability Partnership:** by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP
- d) **In case of Public / Limited Company:** PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.

2.7 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to BCPL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3 **BID FROM "CONSORTIUM"/"JOINT VENTURE" - NOT APPLICABLE**

4 **ONE BID PER BIDDER:**

4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 4.2 A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Such conflict of interest can lead to anti-competitive practices. The bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder shall be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more bidders in this bidding process, if:
- a) they have controlling partner (s) in common; or
 - b) they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/ financial stake from any of them; or
 - c) they have the same legal representative/authorized signatory/agent for purposes of this bid; or
 - d) they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or
 - e) Bidder participates in more than one bid in bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all bids in which the parties are involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the components/ sub-assembly/ Assemblies from one bidding manufacturer in more than one bid.
 - f) a Bidder or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the contract that is the subject of the Bid;
 - g) In case of a holding company having more than one independently manufacturing units, or more than one unit having common business ownership/management, only one unit should quote. Similar restrictions would apply to closely related sister companies. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/ common business/ management units in same/ similar line of business.

Bidders are required to submit a confirmation for no conflict of interest with other bidders in Format F-5.

- 4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.
- 4.4 The provisions mentioned at sl. no. 4.1 and 4.2 shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items basis.

5 COST OF BIDDING:

- 5.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, BCPL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6 SITE VISIT:

- 6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required supply/job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Purchaser to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Purchaser and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.
- 6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against BCPL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the Bid.

[B] – TENDER DOCUMENT

7 CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

- 7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Documents are those stated below shall be '**Bid specific Additional Terms and Conditions (ATC)**' of GeM bid, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum and Clarification(s)' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause-8 & 9":

- GeM Bid
- Section-I : Invitation for Bid [IFB]*
- Section-II : Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC] & Evaluation Methodology
- Section-III : Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Annexures & Forms & Format **
- Section-IV : General Purchase Conditions [GPC]-Rev.1***
- Section-V : Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]
- Section-VI : Technical Specifications, Drawing (wherever applicable) and scope for incidental services (wherever applicable)

GeM bid document generated or available on GeM portal shall also be part of Bidding Document / Tender Document.

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

** The subject tender is based on standard formats and applicability of some specific clauses may be seen in Annexure-III to Section-III i.e. BDS (Bidding Data Sheet).

*** General Purchase Conditions (Rev.1) is attached in Section-IV.

- 7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions of the Tender Document. The RFQ & IFB together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Tender Document or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Tender Document in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Tender Document may notify BCPL in writing or by email in the format “F-9” at BCPL’s mailing address indicated in the IFB/BDS or on GeM portal no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the bid closing date in cases where pre-bid meeting is not scheduled. BCPL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. BCPL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. BCPL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded GeM portal.
- 8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Purchaser as per instructions at clause 8.1 above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

- 9.1 At any time prior to the 'Due Date & Time of Bid Submission', Purchaser may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder(s), modify the Tender Document by addenda/ corrigendum.
- 9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be uploaded on GeM Portal. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their Bid.
- 9.3 The Purchaser, if consider necessary, may extend the bid due date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/ corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BID

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and BCPL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Indian Chamber of Commerce, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:

- 11.1 All pages of the Bid must be signed by the "authorized signatory" of the Bidder holding Power of Attorney. The Bid must be submitted on GeM-portal (<https://gem.gov.in>) as follows:-



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

11.1.1 **PART-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID"**

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letter head' clearly specifying the enclosed contents with index.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
- (d) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'
- (e) Duly certified / attested documents in accordance with the "Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC]", Section II of Tender Document.
- (f) Copy of Power of Attorney in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.6 of ITB.
- (g) Any other information/details required as per Tender Document
- (f) Copy of EMD / Declaration for Bid Security, as per Clause 16 of ITB
- (g) Undertaking as per *Form-I to Annexure-B of ITB* regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
- (h) All other forms and Formats including Annexures.
- (i) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
- (j) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document.

Note: All the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder holding POA.

Further, Bidders must submit the original "Bid Security / EMD", Power of Attorney, ~~Integrity Pact~~ and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, super scribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 7 days from the Bid Due Date.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 days from the Bid Due Date, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

11.1.2 **PART-II: Price Bid (Finance Folder)**

- i) The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Price bid / Schedule of Rate (SOR) on GeM portal. BCPL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.
- ii) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the SOR and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.
- iii) If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- arriving at evaluated price. However no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the bids.
- iv) In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from bidders, while evaluating the un-priced part of the bid, any of the bidders submits a sealed envelope stating that it contains revised prices; such bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.

12 BID PRICES:

- 12.1 If required, the break-up of various components as included in the quoted price shall be obtained from successful bidders before placement of order/contract on them.
The material is required to be delivered through a registered common carrier as per section 3 of Carriage by the Road Act 2007.
Also, BCPL reserves the right to transport the material with its own transporter.
- 12.2 As stated elsewhere in tender, bidder is required to quote all components. In case, it is found that some of components are not considered, the same shall be considered inclusive in total quoted price for evaluation and ordering. No confirmation from the bidder shall be sought in this regard and no representation from the bidder shall be entertained in this regard.
- 12.4 The delivery basis of the goods is mentioned in BDS. If the Goods are dispatched through dedicated full truck load, date of receipt of Goods by Purchaser at its designated site(s) /Store shall be considered as the date of delivery. Similarly, in case of break-bulk dispatches, the date of LR/GR shall be considered as date of delivery. The delivery terms [other than those mentioned in BDS] shall be interpreted as per INCOTERMS®2020 or its latest version.
- 12.5 All duties, taxes and other levies (if any) payable by the Seller under the Contract or for any other cause, including GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on finished product & on the incidental services, shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. Bidders are required to quote the prices after carefully reading the provisions mentioned in tender document including SCC, GPC, Scope of Work, etc.
- 12.6 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, whatsoever; unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document.

13 GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)

- 13.1 Within the contractual delivery period, the statutory variation in applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on supply and on incidental services shall be to BCPL's account.

Beyond the contractual delivery period, in case BCPL is not entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then any increase in the rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Supplier's account whereas any decrease in the rate GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be passed on to the Purchaser.

Beyond the contractual delivery period, in case BCPL is entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then statutory variation in applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

- 13.2 In case of statutory variation(s) in the taxes & duties mentioned at clause no. 13.1 above, the Supplier shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid Due Date and on the date of revision. Claim for payment of Statutory variation should be raised preferably along with the e-Invoice/Invoice. Any claim for arrears on account of statutory variation shall be submitted to Purchaser within two [02] months from the date of issue of such 'Government Notification', otherwise such claim may not be entertained.
- 13.3 Where BCPL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-
- 13.3.1 Owner/ BCPL will reimburse the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Supplier at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/ BCPL to claim input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.
- 13.3.2 The input tax credit of quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.
- 13.4 Where BCPL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-
- 13.4.1 Owner/ BCPL will reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Supplier at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.
- 13.4.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.
- 13.5 **New Taxes & duties:** Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India on the finished goods after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Delivery/Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Supplier on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract.
- 13.6 Deemed Export benefits are not applicable and Bidder should furnish prices without considering the same.
- 13.7 **Regarding Reconciliation between GSTR 2A and Input Tax Credit**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Supplier shall ensure timely submission of correct e-invoice /invoice(s), as per GST rules/regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable BCPL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods / Services with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the e-invoice/invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier/Contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

13.8 The supplier shall mention the particulars of Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited, (place specified in BDS) on the e-Invoice/Invoice. Besides, if any other particulars of BCPL are required to be mentioned, under GST rules/ regulations on the date of dispatch, the same shall also be mentioned on the e-Invoice/Invoice.

13.9 BCPL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet. However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, Bids will be evaluated as per quoted prices without loading of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), if not quoted. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.

13.10 In case the GST rating of vendor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by BCPL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work for supply of goods / services, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by BCPL.

13.11 **Anti-profiteering clause**

As per Clause 171 of GST Act, it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Service Provider may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.12 GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017 which subsumed various indirect taxes and duties applicable before 01.07.2017. Accordingly, the provisions of General Condition of Contract relating to taxes and duties which are subsumed in GST are modified to aforesaid provisions mentioned in clause no. 12 and 13 of ITB.

13.13 GST, as included by the bidder, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quotes the GST rates). In case a bidder enters "zero/blank" GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the quoted GST rate. No request for change in GST will be entertained after



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

submission of bids.

In cases where the successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

- In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.
- In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the Total Cash Outflow calculated as above, BCPL shall place orders.

- 13.14 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the e-Invoices/invoices raised / payments made to the vendors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Vendors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

13.15 Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-12 along with documents for release of payment.

- 13.16 Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL.

14 BID CURRENCIES:

Bidders must submit Bid in Indian Rupees only.

15 BID VALIDITY:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 15.1 Bid shall be kept valid for period specified in GeM bid from the final 'Bid Due Date'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by BCPL as 'non-responsive'.
- 15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidders to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period on GeM portal. The request and the responses thereto shall also be made in writing or by email (outside GeM, if required). After opening of price bids in GeM, the extension (outside GeM, if any) will be regularized through GeM with L-1 bidder. Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his EMD/Bid Security. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its 'EMD' for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD): Not Applicable in this Tender

- 16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money (i.e. Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) also known as Bid Security) in the form of 'Demand Draft' / 'Banker's Cheque' / 'Insurance Surety Bond' / 'Fixed Deposit Receipt' [in favour of Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited payable at place mentioned in BDS] or 'Bank Guarantee (including e-bank guarantee)' strictly as per the format given in form F 2B of the Tender Document. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

- 16.2 The bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account are mentioned under BDS. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD. In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bid is likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

Fixed Deposit Receipt as EMD:

- (i) The Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR) submitted by Bidder from a Bank based in India shall be duly pledged / lien in favour of 'Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited' (BCPL).

The FDR shall be in the name of the BCPL A/c.....(Name of Bidder) and the Bidder cannot encash / pre-mature this FDR without the discharge letter / NOC/approval of BCPL. However, BCPL can encash this FDR without the approval of the Bidder in case of non-compliance of the terms of the tender.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

The original FDR shall be accompanied by a confirmation letter in original on letter head from the issuing bank to BCPL as per the format of “Third Party Deposit Confirmation Letter” placed as Appendix-IV.

Note: FDR (free from any encumbrance payable at place mentioned in BDS) along with original confirmation letter in the manner mentioned above shall be uploaded/submitted as per tender conditions.

Bank means - Any Indian scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with ‘Reserve Bank of India’ as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of “Fixed Deposit” from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the “Fixed Deposit” itself or separately on its letterhead. BCPL will verify the Fixed Deposit Receipt from issuing bank.

- (ii) The FDR should have a validity of at least ‘two [02] months’ beyond the date on which the bid expires.
 - (iii) Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said FDR shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Dibrugarh.
 - (iv) FDR in Original and Third Party Deposit Confirmation Letter in Original has to be kept in Custody of BCPL
- 16.3 BCPL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a ‘Bank Guarantee’, the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with ‘Reserve Bank of India’ as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of ‘Bank Guarantee’ from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the ‘Bank Guarantee’ itself or separately on its letterhead. Purchaser will verify the BG from issuing bank.
- 16.4 Any Bid not secured in accordance with “ITB: Clause-16.1, 16.2 & Clause-16.3” may be rejected by BCPL as non-responsive.
- 16.5 Unsuccessful Bidder’s EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than ‘thirty [30] days’ after finalization of tendering process.
- 16.6 The successful Bidder’s EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder’s acknowledging the ‘Award’ and signing the ‘Agreement’ (if applicable) and furnishing the ‘Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit’ pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

16.7 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:

- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Bid Validity' period
- (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
- (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).
- (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
- (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance[FOA]",
 - (ii) furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38"
 - (iii) accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.

16.8 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.

16.9 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs/ Startups are exempted from the payment of EMD.

In addition to above, following categories of Sellers/Service Providers are also exempted from furnishing Earnest Money / Bid Bond :

- (i) KVIC, ACASH, WDO, Coir Board, TRIFED and Kendriya Bhandar.
- (ii) Sellers who have got their credentials verified through the process of Vendor Assessment by Vendor Assessment Agencies for the Primary Product / Primary Service for which Bid / RA has been invited.
- (iii) Sellers/ Service Provider having annual turnover of INR 500 Crore or more, at least in one of the past three completed financial year(s).
- (iv) Sellers / Service Providers holding BIS License for the Primary Product Category whose credentials are validated through BIS database and through uploaded supporting documents.
- (v) Central/State PSUs.
- (vi) Seller / Service Provider registered with designated Agency / Authority as specified in the bid document by the Buyer – such bidder shall have to upload scanned copy of relevant registration document in place of Bid Security document while bidding.

Bidders are required to submit relevant document for exemption from furnishing Earnest Money / Bid Bond



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

16.11 EMD/Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD/ Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

16A DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY:

Bidder to whom exemption is allowed as per Clause no. 16.9 above are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A.

17 PRE-BID MEETING:

17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at Date, Time & Venue as specified in IFB. It is expected that a Bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.

17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage. The Bidder must submit their queries / clarifications to BCPL in the format "F-9", as mentioned at clause no. 8.0 of ITB.

17.3 The text of the questions raised and the responses that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting, will be prepared in the form of Addendum / Corrigendum /Clarification to the Tender Document and will be uploaded on GeM Portal and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.

17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID:

18.1 The Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person(s) duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamendable printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) has been made shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person(s) signing the Bid.

19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

19.1 ZERO DEVIATION: Deviation to terms and conditions of Tender Document may lead to rejection of Bid. BCPL will accept Bid based on terms & conditions of



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Tender Document only. Bidder may note, BCPL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Tender Document pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Tender Document without deviation(s) or exception n(s). BCPL's determination of a Bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

Bidder is requested not to take any deviation(s)/exception(s) to the terms & conditions of Tender Document, and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this Tender Document, failing which their Bid will be liable for rejection. If a Bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its Bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the Bid.

As a principle, clarifications from bidders after opening of tenders will not be sought. However, where clarifications / documents from the bidders on important aspects are absolutely necessary for finalization of tender, clarifications from bidder can be asked. The request for clarification shall be given in email/portal, asking the bidder to respond by a specified date, and also mentioning therein that, if the bidder does not comply or respond by the date, his tender will be liable to be rejected. Depending on the outcome, such tenders are to be ignored or considered further. No change in prices or substance of the bid including specifications shall be offered or permitted. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information/ documents should be sought only in case of historical documents which pre-existed bids and which have not undergone change since then.

19.2 REJECTION CRITERIA: Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender Document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) ~~Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Bond / Bid Security declaration~~
- (c) Specifications
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- (e) Delivery Period / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- (g) Price Reduction Schedule
- (h) Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit
- (i) Warranty/ Guarantee
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Integrity Pact
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the Tender Document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of Bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms & conditions of Tender Document.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

20 **E-PAYMENT:**

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited have initiated payments electronically to Suppliers / Contractors electronically through 'e-banking'.

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 **SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID**

- 21.1 Bid shall be submitted through GeM Portal only in the manner specified in Tender Document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) / E-mail Bid shall be acceptable.
- 21.2 EMD /Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.3 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a Bidder /Affiliate shall not be accepted.

22 **DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID**

- 22.1 The Bid must be uploaded on GeM Portal only not later than the Bid Due Date & Time specified in IFB of the Tender Documents.
- 22.2 BCPL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the Due Date & Time for Bid submission through a Corrigendum as per clause no. 8.0 and/or 9.0 of ITB. In that case all rights and obligations of BCPL and the Bidder, previously subject to the original Due Date & Time will thereafter be subject to the Due Date & Time as extended. Such Corrigendum for extension of Due Date & Time of Bid submission will be uploaded on the GeM Portal.

23 **LATE BID**

- 23.1 ~~Any Bid received after the Bid Due Date & Time of tenders will be treated as late bids. However, GeM Portal shall close immediately after the Due Date & Time of Bid submission and no bids can be submitted thereafter.~~ GeM portal shall close immediately after the due date and time for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter.

In case the EMD /physical documents have been received but the Bid is not submitted by the bidder in the GeM Portal, such EMD/-physical documents shall be returned immediately.

- 23.2 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 **MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID**

- 24.1 The Bidder may withdraw or modify its Bid after bid submission but before the Bid Due Date & Time.
- 24.2 No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Bid Due Date & Time.
- 24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Bid Due Date & Time and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB /-invocation of action as per Bid Security declaration and rejection of Bid.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder before Bid Due Date & Time shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25 PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

- 25.1 BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder(s) or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder(s) of the ground for BCPL's action.
- 25.2 In GeM, there is provision for representation against disqualification of bidder within the specified period after disqualifying the bidder against GeM Bid. Disqualified bidders should not upload new/additional documents against representation on GeM as the same shall not be evaluated.

Further, following decisions of BCPL shall not be subject to review:

- a) Determination of the need for procurement;
- b) Selection of the mode of procurement or bidding system;
- c) Choice of selection procedure;
- d) Provisions limiting participation of bidders in the procurement process;
- e) The decision to enter into negotiations with the L1 bidder;
- f) Cancellation of the procurement process except where it is intended to subsequently re-tender the same requirements;
- g) Issues related to ambiguity in contract terms may not be taken up after a contract has been signed, all such issues should be highlighted before consummation of the contract by the vendor/ contractor; and
- h) Complaints against specifications except under the premise that they are either vague or too specific so as to limit competition may be permissible.

26 BID OPENING

26.1 Un priced Bid Opening:

BCPL will open bids, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS.

26.2 Priced Bid Opening:

- 26.2.1 BCPL will open the price bids of those Bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bid is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Techno-commercial bid evaluation status will be informed to all bidders (including techno-commercially not qualified Bidders).



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened.

27 CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of bids, and recommendations for the award of a contract, shall not be disclosed to bidders or any other person not officially concerned with such a process until the award to the successful bidder.

28 CONTACTING THE PURCHASER:

28.1 From the time of bid opening to the time of contract award, no bidder shall contact BCPL on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.

28.2 Any effort by the bidder to influence BCPL in bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award decisions will vitiate the process and will result in the rejection of the bidder's bid and action shall be initiated as per the BCPL's procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

29.1 The purchaser's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Purchaser will determine whether each Bid:-

- (a) meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Tender Document;
- (b) has been properly signed;
- (c) is accompanied by the required EMD / Bid Security/ Bid Security Declaration
- (d) is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Tender Document; and
- (e) provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Purchaser may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"

29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms & conditions, specifications etc. of the Tender Document without any material deviation or reservation or omission, for this purpose Purchaser defines the foregoing terms below:-

- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the Tender Documents.
- b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting condition(s) or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the Tender Documents.
- c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Tender Document for evaluation of bid.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
 - i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the job as specified in Tender Document.
 - ii) limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligation under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 29.4 The Purchaser shall examine all aspects of the Bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.
- 29.5 Tenders that do not meet the basic requirements specified in the bid documents are to be treated as unresponsive {both during Techno-commercial evaluation and Financial Evaluation in case of Two Bid System } and will be ignored. All tenders received will first be scrutinized to see whether the tenders meet the basic requirements as incorporated in the Bid document and to identify unresponsive tenders, if any. Unresponsive offers may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non- conforming stipulation. Some important points on the basis of which a tender may be declared as unresponsive and be ignored during the initial scrutiny are:
- i) The tender is not in the prescribed format or is unsigned or not signed as per the stipulations in the bid document;
 - ii) The required EMD has not been provided or exemption from EMD is claimed without acceptable proof of exemption;
 - iii) The bidder is not eligible to participate in the bid as per laid down eligibility criteria
 - iv) The bid departs from the essential requirements specified in the bidding document (for example, the tenderer has not agreed to give the required contract performance security); or
 - v) Against a schedule in the list of requirements in the tender enquiry, the tenderer has not quoted for the entire requirement as specified in that schedule (example: in a schedule, it has been stipulated that the tenderer will supply the equipment, install and commission it and also train the BCPL's personnel for operating the equipment. The tenderer has, however, quoted only for supply of the equipment).

30 **CORRECTION OF ERRORS:**

Not Applicable

31 **CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS:**

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified at clause 14 of ITB.

32 **EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS:**

Bid shall be evaluated as per Evaluation Methodology mentioned in Section-II of Tender Document as per GeM methodology on lowest bid basis.

[In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LoA will be placed on the bidder who has higher/ highest turnover in last audited financial year.

In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LoA will be placed on the startup who is registered earlier with Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade.]



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

33 QUANTITY VARIATION:

- 33.1 Where nature of items is such that the items cannot be supplied in exact quantity of the Purchase Order as in case of cables/ steel/ chemicals etc., quantity tolerance upto $\pm 5\%$ may be allowed, if there is no specific quantity variation/tolerance criteria in SCC. For such tolerance, separate amendment to Purchase Order would not be necessary.
- 33.2 The Purchaser reserves the right to delete the requirement of any one or more items of Tender Document without assigning any reason.

34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE:

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs), Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products / Telecom Products or Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 etc. shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time

As per GEM policy/guidelines, MSE bidders have to update their status in their Profile and declare whether they are participating as MSE on GeM Portal (including updating their status in Profile) while submitting the bid on GeM tender. Further, MSE are required to upload relevant documents in bid as per provision of tender. However, evaluation and applicability of EMD exemption and purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid.

Bidders are required to select the applicable purchase preference (i.e. preference category) option while submitting the bid on GeM portal. However, evaluation and applicability of purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal.

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

As per GEM policy/guidelines, MSE bidders have to update their status in their Profile and declare whether they are participating as MSE on GeM Portal (including updating their status in Profile) while submitting the bid on GeM tender. Further, MSE are required to upload relevant documents in bid as per provision of tender. However, evaluation and applicability of EMD exemption and purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal.

Bidders are advised to update their status on GeM Portal to avoid any complexity in evaluation.

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 AWARD

Subject to “ITB: Clause-29.0”, BCPL will place order to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that Bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

“BCPL intent to place the SAP order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched OR Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which order is to be placed”.

BCPL will place the Purchase Order/Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]:

- 36.1 Prior to the expiry of 'Period of Bid Validity', Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by BCPL either by E - mail /Letter or like means defined as the "Fax of Acceptance (FOA)". The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on BCPL and successful Bidder (i.e. Supplier/Seller). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Purchase Order /Contract shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. BCPL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Purchase Order without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Purchase Order only.
- 36.2 Contract/ Delivery/Completion Period shall commence from the date of Notification of Award/FOA or as mentioned therein.
- 36.3 Upon the successful Bidder's / Supplier's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", BCPL will promptly discharge his EMD, pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16".
- 36.4 The order value is subject to Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) clause.
- 36.5 **In addition to GeM Contract(s), BCPL will place SAP generated Order(s) / Contract(s) outside GeM portal for execution of Order(s) / Contract(s) and payment to suppliers outside GeM portal. SAP Order(s)/Contract(s) will be generated by mentioning unit price excluding GST, quantity and percentage of GST. Thus, break-up of quoted prices (such as Ex-works price, freight charges & GST) shall be provided by bidders post price bid opening, based on request from BCPL.**

37.0 DISPATCH SCHEDULE:

- 37.1 If Purchase Order issued based on FOT (Free on Truck) / FOR (Free on Rail) project site basis, materials shall be delivered at the destination on freight prepaid & door delivery basis and for the cases where order(s) are finalized on Ex-Works basis the transportation will be arranged by supplier(s) / BCPL on 'freight to pay' basis and the freight will be paid at the destination.

Seller shall submit the following details of goods/cargo within 15 days from Notification of Award to the designated authority as per Purchase Order:

- (i) Shipments Schedule
- (ii) Dimension details of packages
- (iii) Detailed technical write-up along with Catalogue (if applicable)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- (iv) Any other document/details, if mentioned in Purchase Order
- 37.2 The consignment should be handed over to transporter with E-way bill, wherever required as per law/act. In case such e-way bill is required to be issued by BCPL, the concerned designated order issuing authority may be contacted in this regard. It will be the responsibility of the supplier to ensure the compliance of the provisions relating to E-Way bill before dispatch of the consignment and any financial implication arising due to non-compliance in this regard will be to the account of the supplier.
- 37.3 It shall be responsibility of the seller to send intimation immediately on dispatch of the material so that necessary arrangements can be made at site. Delays on account of the same shall solely be attributable to the Supplier.
- 37.4 Wherever, part shipment is allowed (refer BDS), the Supplier is allowed to make part shipment. However, until specified elsewhere in Tender Document, Payment for such part supplied Goods shall be made after supply of complete quantity of respective item.
- 37.5 Wherever the items make a full truck load, the suppliers to dispatch such items in a full truck direct to the consignee on a door delivery basis to the site. In such cases, the supplier to send a consignee copy of the lorry receipt to the consignee along with the consignment and the consignment shall be booked to BCPL and not "self". The supplier should dispatch the consignments to the designated consignee. All dispatch documents, that is, railway/lorry receipt, goods consignment note, airway bill, invoices, packing list, freight memos, test certificate, and so on, shall be sent to the concerned authority which will arrange to make the payment. If the payment is to be made through the bank, all original documents are to be sent through the designated bank.

Where critical equipment is involved, suitable special instructions will be provided in SCC to the supplier about the mode of transport, loading, avoidance of transshipment and, if necessary, provision of escorts. In case of chemicals, powdery materials, liquid materials, and so on, supplier is to ensure proper packaging to avoid spillage en route, so as to avoid pollution problems and also to conform to the ISO 14001 standard (wherever applicable).

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT:

- 38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ FOA from BCPL, the successful Bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security/Security Deposit (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Insurance Surety Bond or Fixed Deposit Receipt or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, there shall be no Contract Performance security / PBG requirement for contracts:
- a) Placed under Direct Purchase / L-1 Purchase Option under Para (i) and (ii) of GFR rule 149;
 - b) Placed through Bids / RA with estimated bid value up to Rs.5 Lakh (in case of Goods contracts); and

Fixed Deposit Receipt as CPS:

- (v) The Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR) submitted by Vendor/Contractor from a Bank based in India shall be duly pledged / lien in favour of 'Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited' (BCPL).



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

The FDR shall be in the name of the BCPL A/c.....(Name of Vendor/Contractor) and the Vendor/Contractor cannot encash / pre-mature this FDR without the discharge letter / NOC/approval of BCPL. However, BCPL can encash this FDR without the approval of the Bidder in case of non-compliance of the terms of the order/contract.

The original FDR shall be accompanied by a confirmation letter in original on letter head from the issuing bank to BCPL as per the format of “Third Party Deposit Confirmation Letter” placed as Appendix-IV.

Note : FDR (free from any encumbrance payable at place mentioned in BDS) along with original confirmation letter in the manner mentioned above shall be submitted by the Vendor/Contractor within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ FOA from BCPL. Here Bank means - Any Indian scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with ‘Reserve Bank of India’ as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of “Fixed Deposit” from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the “Fixed Deposit” itself or separately on its letterhead. BCPL will verify the Fixed Deposit Receipt from issuing bank.

- (vi) The FDR submitted should have a validity of at least ‘three [03] months’ beyond the Warranty Period/Defect Liability Period.
- (vii) Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said FDR shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Dibrugarh.
- (viii) FDR in Original and Third Party Deposit Confirmation Letter in Original has to be kept in Custody of BCPL

38.2 The CPS shall be for an amount as specified in BDS towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment/material. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/Order Value shall be exclusive of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs.100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.

The Supplier shall submit CPS as per Form F-4 of Tender Document only but not as per format of GeM. Further, they also submit covering letter along with CPS as per format at F-4



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 38.3 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD / action as per declaration for Bid Security.
- 38.4 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to BCPL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by BCPL.
- 38.5 The successful bidder can also submit the SD/CP G through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the detail of BCPL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish SD/CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA. While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate "Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security against FOA/DLOA/PO no. _____ (contractor/ vendor to specify the FOA/DLOA/PO No.)" under remarks column of such transaction on respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance.
- 38.6 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GPC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.
- 38.7 CPS/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPS/ Security Deposit submitted by the Supplier.
- 38.8 The first payment to vendor is to be released only after submission of CPS / Security Deposit (SD).
- 38.9 Before the CPS / Security Deposit (SD) is released a "No Claim Certificate" is to be submitted by the supplier/vendor.
- 38.10 **Bidders willing to submit Contract Performance Security (Security Deposit) in the form of Bank Guarantee (BG) can also transmit BG through SFMS to BCPL banker with banker's details as mentioned below:**

"BG issuance message is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : ICICI Bank
Branch : GUWAHATI - FANCY BAZAR
IFSC : ICIC0000543

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e. IFN 760COV/ IFN 767COV:

<u>Field Number</u>	<u>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</u>
7037	BCPL566911048



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.

39.2 ~~The Fraud Prevision Policy document is available on BCPL's website (www.bcpsonline.co.in).~~

39.3 ~~Name and contact details of nodal officer refer BDS:~~

39.4 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GPC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order, in case it is found that the Bidder/ Supplier indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the Contract and/or on other grounds as mentioned in BCPL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I), the Bidder/Supplier shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited, to such Bidder/Supplier.

The Bidder /Supplier / understands and agrees that in such cases where Bidder /Supplier has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, such decision of BCPL shall be final and binding on the Bidder /Supplier and the 'Arbitration Clause' mentioned in the GPC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE)

40.1 Following provision has been incorporated for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSE), in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from MSEs.

i) Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.

ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD.

iii) In Tender, participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within price band of L1 + 15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprises and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 4% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within above 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs / MSEs owned by Women.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splitable or non-dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet), MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15% , may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

40.2 The MSE(s) owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs shall mean:-

- In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.
- In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit
- In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The MSE(s) owned by Women shall mean:-

- In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.
- In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit
- In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

40.3 In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.

Vide Gazette notification dated 18.10.2022 of Ministry of MSME, the following is notified:

“In case of an upward change in terms of investment in plant and machinery or equipment or turnover or both, and consequent re-classification, an enterprise shall continue to avail of all nontax benefits of the category (micro or small or medium) it was in before the re-classification, for a period of three years from the date of such upward change”

Accordingly, in case of upward change in status, MSE bidder is required to submit the previous certificate also to get the MSE benefits.

The above document(s) submitted by the Bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- The Public Procurement Policy for MSEs is meant for procurement of only goods produced & Services rendered by MSEs. The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/ Distributors/Stockiest/Wholesalers.
- 40.4 If against an order placed by BCPL, successful Bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise as per provision mentioned at clause no.40.3 above with prior consent in writing from BCPL, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful Bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.
- 40.5 Further, MSEs who are availing the benefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.
- 40.6 NSIC has initiated a scheme of "Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme" under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.
- Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation.
- Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/ consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.
- 40.5 It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TreDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TreDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. BCPL is already registered on the following TreDS platform:
- M/s A. TREDS (Invoicemart), Mumbai
- MSME Bidders are required to register on the TreDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TReDS facility, if they want to.
- 40.6 Interest payment on delayed payments to MSME is payable in line with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

41 PACKING INSTRUCTIONS:

- 41.1 Packing shall be strong and sturdy such that it can withstand loading/unloading & pushing by mechanical devices. All packaging shall be done in such a manner as to reduce volume and weight as much as possible without jeopardizing the safety of the material. All packing materials shall be new.
- 41.2 Fragile articles should have special packing materials depending on type of materials.
- 41.3 All soft and delicate surfaces on equipment/material should be carefully protected / painted with suitable coating and wrapped to prevent rusting and damage. All mechanical and



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- electrical equipment and other heavy articles should be securely fastened to the bottom of the case, to avoid damage.
- 41.4 Attachments and spare parts of equipment and all small pieces shall be packed separately in wooden cases with adequate protection inside the case and sent along with main equipment. Each item shall be tagged so as to identify it with the main equipment and part number and reference number shall be indicated.
- 41.5 All protrusions shall be suitably protected and openings shall be blocked by wooden/steel covers as may be required.
- 41.6 Detailed case wise packing list in water proof envelope shall be inserted in each package together with equipment/material. One copy of 'Detailed Packing List' shall be fastened outside of the package in waterproof envelope and covered by metal cover.
- 41.7 Each package shall be marked on three sides with proper paints/indelible waterproof ink as follows:
- PURCHASER:
DESTINATION:
Purchase Order No.....
Net Wt..... Kgs,
Gross Wt..... Kgs.
Dimensions.....X.....X.....CM.
Package No. (Sl. No. of total packages).....
Seller's Name.....
- 41.8 Permits are to be obtained separately for entry/use of vehicles/trailers etc. inside the plant. The following requirements are to be met to obtain vehicle permit:-
- Vehicle/Equipment etc. should be brought to site in good conditions.
 - Valid Road Tax Certificate, fitness certificate and insurance policy from Competent Authority
 - Valid operating/driving license of driver/operator
 - Any other requirement mentioned elsewhere in Tender Document

42 **VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:**

The procedure for evaluation of performance of Supplier containing provisions for putting a Bidder / Supplier on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be) is enclosed as Annexure II to ITB herewith.

43. **MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:**

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for transactions related to procurement of goods / services/ exceeding Rs.2 Lakh per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, Supplier should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case Supplier do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of Supplier shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:

- i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).
- (ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to “Samadhan Committee”. The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15days from the date of issue raised.
- (iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.
- (iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

2. ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.

The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

- 2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by ‘Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC) to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of “Delhi International Arbitration Centre”.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

OR

- 2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.
- 2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.
- 2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.
- 2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.
- 2.6 List of Excepted matters:
- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.
 - b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
 - c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.
- 2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS:

Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

46. REPEAT ORDER:

Shall be as per Clause no. 13 of GPC.

47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Suppliers to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48. PROVISIONS FOR STARTUP (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section-II.

Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs, if applicable.

If a Startup [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] gets qualified without turnover and experience criteria specified in tender and emerges lowest bidder, the order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.

However, before supplying the total quantity, the startup enterprise shall first demonstrate its performance by supplying 10% of total ordered quantity (rounded off to



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

the next higher digit in terms of Unit of Measurement (UoM), wherever required) and only after successful execution of this quantity the balance 90% quantity will be cleared for supply. In case, the demonstration of performance fails, the entire order will be canceled without any financial implication on either side.

49 PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the goods / services covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply/ execution of contract, supplier should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If supplier has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if supplier fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to supplier after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on vendor's invoice, to avoid delay in delivery/collection of material.

In case any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier. BCPL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

50 UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

51 PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT

51.1 TDS as applicable will be deducted by BCPL under section 194Q of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on Purchases exceeds Rs. 50 Lakhs or limit defined therein from time to time during the financial year.

51.2 Since BCPL is liable to deduct Income Tax TDS under section 194Q, the provision of TCS as per section 206C(1H) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 shall not be applicable.

51.3 Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/supplier who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- (I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
- (II) Twice the rate or rates in force
- (III) 5%

52. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT:

Payment terms shall be as mentioned in GPC/SCC.

However, for release of payment, the following documents are to be submitted by supplier/ vendor:

- i) Supplier's Invoice indicating, inter alia description and specification of the goods, quantity, unit price, total value;
- ii) Packing list;
- iii) LR/GR/consignment note;
- iv) Manufacturer's guarantee certificate and in-house inspection certificate (wherever applicable);
- v) Inspection certificate issued by purchaser's inspector (wherever applicable); and
- vi) Any other document(s) as and if required in terms of the contract.

Further, BCPL is in process of implementing Vendor Invoice Management (VIM). After implementation of same (to be communicated separately), Supplier/ Vendor to forward the invoice on VIM Collection Center or upload digital invoice on Portal (details of same will be provided separately). The copy of invoice and all other document mentioned above or in order/ contract is to be forwarded to address provided in order/contract.

53. ORDER TRANSMITTAL SYSTEM: *[FOR APPLICABILITY OF THE CLAUSE REFER BDS]*

54. ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET

The following is added to the Clause no. 2.23 of General Conditions of Contract (GCC)- Services:

- i Procurement of material, hire of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean sub-contracting.
- ii Sub-contracting by the contractor without the approval of BCPL shall be a breach of contract, unless explicitly permitted in the contract.

.....



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-A

Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa:

- (a) Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.
- (b) However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.
- (c) In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:
 - i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A1) between the bidder and the Supporting Company.
 - ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A2) by the Supporting Company to BCPL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.
 - iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix-A3), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based Supporting Company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

- iv) Undertaking from the Supporting Company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by Supporting Company shall be invoked by BCPL due to non-performance of the bidding company.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Note:

Note:

- 1.0 In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.
 - 2.0 The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.
 - 3.0 The Supporting Company shall meet conditions of 'Eligible Bidder', as per clause no. 2 of Section-III (ITB).
 - 4.0 The clause related to Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India (as per Annexure-B) shall be applicable to above supporting company also.
- v) Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:
- (a) **BEC (Technical):** Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of order/contract submitted by bidder.
 - (b) ~~**BEC (Financial Criteria):**~~
 - (i) ~~**For Average Annual Turnover:**~~
~~The average of Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the First date and Last date of the respective Financial Year.~~
 - (c) In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Appendix-A1 to Annexure-A

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]. And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted by BCPL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.
- f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company.
- g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of
(Bidder)

For and on behalf of
(Supporting Company) M/s.
M/s.

Witness:

Witness:

1)

1)

2)

2)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Appendix-A2 to Annexure-A

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s **Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Lepetkata**, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 7th Floor, NRL Centre, 122A G.S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati, Assam, Pin – 781005, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called “BCPL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL. AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.

2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.

3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.

4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.

5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.

6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.

7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.

8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.

9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor OR (applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security) In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws. (Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Designation _____

official seal _____

Witness:

1. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

2. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory (ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Appendix-A2A to Annexure-A

CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

“Obligations contained indeed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Appendix-A3 to Annexure-A

**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY
FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY
CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)**

To,

To, M/s Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "CONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT/ ORDER) for Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 7th Floor, NRL Centre, 122A G.S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati, Assam, Pin – 781005 & project office at Administrative Building, BCPL, Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam, PIN - 786006 (herein after called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees). Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER has qualified for award of contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER and BCPL having agreed that the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above, The said M/s. _____ (Supporting Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

- We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of _____ having head/registered office at _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.
3. The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.
 4. The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
 5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of BCPL under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.
 6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.
 7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.
 8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.
 9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.
 10. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

11. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

- a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures)
. . . . (currency in words only)
- b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank
E-mail:
Telephone/Mobile No.:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser as per format appended below.
3. The Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs.100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.
In case BG is issued directly by a bank outside India (if allowed), it should be executed on Letter Head of the Bank and should be advised and made payable through their Indian Branch/Corresponding Bank in India.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK
GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (✓) Whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID	:			
(B)		ADDRESS	:			
(C)		PHONE NO	:			

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-B

PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.

2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. **"Bidder"** (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) **for purpose of this provision** means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. **"Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India"** for the purpose of this:

- An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
- An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
- An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
- A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
- A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. **"Beneficial owner"** for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

- In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation—

- "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company.
- "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;
 - iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;
 - iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;
 - v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.
6. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons
7. **SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:**
- Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I of Annexure-B.
If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.
8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Form-I (A) of Annexure-B

UNDERTAKING ON LETTER HEAD

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA".

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) is:

- (i) Not from such a country []
- (ii) If from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

.....

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Form-I (B) of Annexure-B

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD
(Applicable in case of Transfer of Technology cases only)

To,

M/s Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited

SUB:

TENDER NO:

REF: OM No. 7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23.02.2023 of Dept of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance,
Government of India

(<https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>)

Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*), have read the clause regarding restrictions on Procurement from a Bidder of a Country having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement as mentioned in the tender document in line with the above referred guidelines dated 23.02.2023 for Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India and We certify that

- (i) The Bidder does not have ToT with such a country []
- (iii) If the Bidder is having ToT from such a country []
which share a land border with India, has been registered
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority to be attached by the bidder)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We hereby certify that we fulfill all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the subject tender.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Form-II of Annexure-B

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,

M/s Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Limited

SUB:

TENDER NO:

REF: OM No. 7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23.02.2023 of Dept of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India

(<https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>)

Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*), have read the clause regarding restrictions on Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries as mentioned in the tender document in line with the above referred guidelines dated 23.02.2023 for Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India and We certify that

- (i) Bidder is not from such a country []
- (ii) If the Bidder is from such a country []
which share a land border with India, has been registered
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority to be attached by the bidder)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We further certify that we will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that we fulfill all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-C

POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017 –

- 1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.
- 2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

3.0 **DEFINITIONS:-**

- (i) **Local Content** means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.

Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.

- (ii) **'Class-I local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.

'Non - Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.

- (iii) **L1** mean the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.

- (iv) **Margin of Purchase Preference:** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- (v) **Nodal Ministry** means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas
- (vi) **Procuring Entity** means Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd (BCPL)
- (vi) **Works** means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkey works'
- 4.0 **Margin of Purchase Preference:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.
- 5.0 **ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT**
- (a) In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.
- (b) Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.
- (c) Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts
- (d) HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exempted from this order.
- 6.0 **PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):**
- (a) Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.
- (b) In the procurements of goods or works which are cover by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.
- (c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
 - iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.
 - iii. "Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.
- d) **Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders -**
In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class-I local supplier'



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

shall get purchase preference over 'Class II- local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

- i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class -I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/ 'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.
- ii) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within 20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.

7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-I. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder.

While for evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

- (i) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
- (ii) Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017

8.0 Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012) :

(I) Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII).

(II) Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- (IV) In case L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII.
- (V) In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012 only.

8.0 VERIFICATION OF LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

- a. The 'Class-I local supplier'/'Class-II local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall require to indicate percentage of local content and provide **self-certification** (as per proforma at Form-2) that the item offered meets the minimum local content for 'Class-I local supplier'/'Class-II local supplier' as the case may be and shall give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.
- b. In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 crores, in addition to Form-2 'Class-I local supplier'/'Class-II local supplier' shall be required to provide a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content as per proforma at Form -3.
- c. In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency relating to implementation of this order including the claim of a bidder regarding local content/ domestic value addition, the same shall be referred to Competent Authority who is empowered to look into procurement related complaints.
- d. Nodal Ministry may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints. A complaint fee of Rs.2 Lakh or 1% of the value of the domestically manufactured products being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 Lakh), whichever is higher, shall be paid by Demand Draft to be deposited with BCPL. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the complaint fee shall be forfeited. In case, the complaint is upheld and found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.
- e. In case of false declarations, BCPL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- f. A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed under paragraph g below.

- g. The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:
- i. The fact and duration of debarment for violation of this Order by any procuring entity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry /Department or in some other manner;
 - ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized list or decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);
 - iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, the debarment takes effect prospectively from the date of uploading on the website(s) in the such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

9.0 RECIPROCITY CLAUSE

- i. When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities including CMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GeM for appropriate reciprocal action.
- ii. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal Ministry/Department as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to that nodal Ministry/ Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry/ Department permitting their participation.
- iii. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORM-1 of Annexure-C

NOT APPLICABLE



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORM-2 of Annexure-C

**SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II
LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/
DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION**

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:
TENDER NO:
Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) confirm that as per the definition of policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) meet the mandatory minimum Local content /Domestic Value Addition requirement for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of%.

The details of the location (s) at which the local value addition is made is as under:

.....
.....
.....

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content/domestic value addition, the same shall be treated false information and BCPL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORM-3 of Annexure-C

**CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR/COST AUDITOR/ CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT
OF BIDDER WHO CLASS-I /CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY
MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT**

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We _____ the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/chartered accountant (not an employee of the company) of M/s. _____ (Name of the bidder) hereby certify that as per definition specified in PP-LC policy, M/s. _____ (Name of the bidder) is

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s _____ (Name of Bidder)/ M/s (Name of Manufacturer, in case bidder is a supplier quoting on behalf of manufacturer) (strikethrough which is not applicable) meet the mandatory minimum Local content requirement of% specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (strikethrough which is not applicable) under Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content) quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No. _____ by M/s _____ (Name of the bidder)."

Name of Audit Firm:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership no.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Note:

This certificate is to be furnished by the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies)

The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/ cost accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-I

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

A Definitions:

- A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.
- “Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
- A.2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by an agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.
- A.3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.
- A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency” in this Annexure.
- A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors of BCPL consisting of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance).
- A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority of BCPL, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency (ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency (ies) and shall be the “COO”.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all concerns which come within the sphere of effective influence of the banned/suspended agency shall be treated as allied agency. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:
- a) Whether the management is common;
 - b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/suspended agency;
 - c) Substantial or majority shares are owned by the banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
 - d) Directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder.
 - e) All successor agency will also be considered as allied agency.
- A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of BCPL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the BCPL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or State Government having power to investigate.
- A.10 "Obstructive practice": materially impede the procuring entity's investigation into allegations of one or more of the above mentioned practices either by deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering; or by concealing of evidence material to the investigation; or by making false statements to investigators and/ or by threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or by impeding BCPL's rights of audit or access to information.

B Actions against Bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such bidder (s) shall be rejected and its EMD shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract

(i) During execution of Contract:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning list.

After conclusion of process and issuance of Speaking order for putting party on banning list, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. Further such order/ contract will be closed following the due procedure in this regard.

The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract. No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

Suspension of order/ contract:

Further, only in the following situations, the concerned order (s)/ contract(s) (where Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices are observed) and payment shall be suspended after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice:

- (i) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the investigation by them, recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.

Suspension cum Show Cause Notice being issued in above cases after approval of the competent authority (as per provisions mentioned under Clause no. D) shall also include the provision for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment. Accordingly, after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice, the formal communication for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment with immediate effect will be issued by the concerned person of BCPL.

During suspension, Contractor/ Service Providers will be allowed to visit the plant/ site for upkeep of their items/ equipment, BCPL's issued materials (in case custody of same is not taken over), demobilizing the site on confirmation of EIC, etc.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

In addition to above, Recovery of payments (other than due payments) including balance advance payments, if any, made by along with interest thereon at the prevailing rate shall be recovered.

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after execution of contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order. .

B.2.2 Period of Banning

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

S. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order
1	Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process. For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday in BCPL/PSU's PMC or banned by PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category.	06 Months
2	Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices	01 year

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

2.1	If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/ Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity.	2 years (in addition to the period already served)
3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by BCPL	2 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	2 years

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- C.2 However, if such an agency is already executing other order (s)/ contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
 - C.3.1 After issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
 - C.3.2 After opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
 - C.3.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any agency/(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department, BCPL when

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (iii) Nonperformance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/ Order.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

- D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than six months and is to be communicated to the agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by one month at a time with a ceiling of six months pending a conclusive decision to put the agency on banning list.
- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the agency.
- D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the agency.
- D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the agency.
- D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the agency for future business from BCPL. The competent authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an agency as long as the name of agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering:
 - D.3.2.1 After issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
 - D.3.2.2 After opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
 - D.3.2.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 Tenders invited for procurement of goods, works and services shall have provision that the bidder shall submit a undertaking to the effect that (i) neither the bidder themselves



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

nor their allied agency/(ies) are on banning list of BCPL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

F. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- F.1 The agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the agency on banning list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority of BCPL. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of banning order.
 - F.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
 - F.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- G. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact' , GPC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-II

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with BCPL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of BCPL.

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 EXCLUSIONS:

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants:

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Nonstock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 8).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non-performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

- A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

- Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year**
 - Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
- Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
 - (b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card)** for a period of One Year
 - (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card)** for a period of Two Years.
- B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 14.1 of GPC)
- (a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.
However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).
The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.
 - (b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

(c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

- (a) **First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year**
- (b) **Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**

2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

- (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
- (b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
- (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 14.1 of GPC)

- (a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Year.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.
- (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY

- 6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 EFFECT OF HOLIDAY



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- 7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.
- 7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:
- 7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.
- 7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.
- 7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.
- 8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.
- Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.
- 9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to BCPL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

- (a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the receipt of Holiday order.
- (b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- (c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- (d) “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance), BCPL.

11. **ERRANT BIDDER**

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of two years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-1

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET (FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

- i) Project/Work Centre :
 ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
 iii) Brief description of Items :
 Works/Assignment
 iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
 v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
 Contractor/ Consultant
 vi) Contracted delivery/ :
 Completion Schedule
 vii) Actual delivery/ :
 Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Instructions for allocation of marks

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
---	----------------	-------

a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0

b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
More than 24 weeks	0	

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases 10 marks

ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system

Failure of severe nature	0 marks
- Moderate nature	5 marks
- low severe nature	10-25 marks

iii) Number of deviations

1. No deviation	5 marks
2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-2

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET (FOR O&M)

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :
Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Instructions for allocation of marks (For O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 12 weeks	20
	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	5 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure-III to Section-III

BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

ITB (SECTION-III) TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

ITB clause	Description				
A. GENERAL					
1.1	The Purchaser is: BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED The consignee details for the goods are: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Central Warehouse C&P Lepetkata Dibrugarh Assam Pin 786006				
1.2	The Invitation for Bid/ Tender is for “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”.				
General	The Purchaser is: BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED The consignee details and Delivery Location for the goods are as under: - Consignee: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Central Warehouse C&P Lepetkata Dibrugarh Assam Pin 786006				
B. TENDER DOCUMENT					
8.1	For <u>clarification purposes</u> only, the communication address is: Attention: Sh. Manish Kumar Binjola Street Address: BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER & POLYMER LIMITED C&P Department Admin Building Ground Floor PO Lepetkata, Dist. Dibrugarh Assam Pin Code: 786006 Email: mkbinjola@bcplindia.co.in				
C. PREPARATION OF BID					
11.1.1 (j)	Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid) : SCC/RFQ (as applicable) refers _____				
12 & 13	Whether BCPL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender <table border="1"> <tr> <td>YES</td><td>☒</td></tr> <tr> <td>NO</td><td>☐</td></tr> </table>	YES	☒	NO	☐
YES	☒				
NO	☐				

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

12.2	Transit Insurance shall be arranged by :- as per GeM						
12.4	Delivery basis shall be: FOT upto BCPL Lepetkata Basis						
13.7 and 13.8	Details of Buyer: <table> <tr> <td>Consignee</td><td>Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373-2914636; E-mail: mkbinjola@bcplindia.co.in</td></tr> <tr> <td>PAN No.</td><td>AADCB2356E</td></tr> <tr> <td>GST No.</td><td>18AADCB2356E1ZY</td></tr> </table>	Consignee	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373-2914636; E-mail: mkbinjola@bcplindia.co.in	PAN No.	AADCB2356E	GST No.	18AADCB2356E1ZY
Consignee	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepetkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code: 786006, Phone No. 0373-2914636; E-mail: mkbinjola@bcplindia.co.in						
PAN No.	AADCB2356E						
GST No.	18AADCB2356E1ZY						
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR						
15	The bid validity period shall be as per GeM Bid Document						
16.1 16.9 & 38.5	In case 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' or "Contract Performance Security" is in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' or Insurance Surety Bond' or 'Fixed Deposit Receipt, the same should be favor of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, payable at Dibrugarh. In case of submission through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS / NEFT / RTGS / SWIFT, etc., the details of BCPL's Bank account are as under: Account Holder Name: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited Bank Name: State Bank of India Branch Address: CAG II, New Delhi Account No.: 35662071729 IFSC: SBIN0017313 Bidder to mention Bid/reference no. "CPS/....." in narration while remitting the CPS amount in BCPL's Bank Account. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along with their bid. Bidders willing to submit Contract Performance Security (Security Deposit) in the form of Bank Guarantee (BG) can also transmit BG through SFMS to BCPL banker with banker's details as mentioned below: <i>"BG issuance message is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:</i> <i>Name of Bank : ICICI Bank</i> <i>Branch: GUWAHATI - FANCY BAZAR</i>						

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

	IFSC: ICIC0000543 <i>The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e. IFN 760COV/ IFN 767COV:</i>				
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS					
22.2	For submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, the Owner's address is: Attention: Sh. Manish Kumar Binjola Street Address: BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER & POLYMER LIMITED C&P Department Admin Building Ground Floor, PO Lepetkata, Dist. Dibrugarh Assam ZIP Code: 786006 Country: India				
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS					
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II. Tie-breaker methodology available on GeM portal will be followed.				
34	The following Purchase Preference Policy will be applicable as per provisions mentioned in tender: i) Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs)				
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT					
36	The following designated authority shall be contacted after receipt of Notification of Award for all contractual matters:- Name & Designation: Sh. Manish Kumar Binjola (Sr. Manager C&P) Street Address: Brahma Putra Cracker & Polymer Limited C&P Department Admin Building Ground Floor, PO Lepetkata, Dist. Dibrugarh Assam Pin Code: 786006				
37.4	Whether part shipment is allowed: <table border="1"> <tr> <td>YES</td><td>☐</td></tr> <tr> <td>NO</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	YES	☐	NO	☒
YES	☐				
NO	☒				
38	Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☒</td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	☒	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
APPLICABLE	☒				
NOT APPLICABLE	☐				
39.2	Name and contact details of nodal officer:				

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

40	Whether tendered item is non-split able or not-divisible: <table border="1"><tr><td>YES</td><td>☒</td></tr><tr><td>NO</td><td>☐</td></tr></table>	YES	☒	NO	☐
YES	☒				
NO	☐				
44.1	Quarterly Closure of Contract <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☒</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	☐	NOT APPLICABLE	☒
APPLICABLE	☐				
NOT APPLICABLE	☒				
48	Applicability of provisions relating to Startups: <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☒</td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	☒	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
APPLICABLE	☒				
NOT APPLICABLE	☐				
SCC	Documents required for accepting the Goods: Refer SCC.				



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

फॉर्म और प्रारूप
FORMS & FORMATS

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

LIST OF FORMS & FORMATS

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY"
F-2(A)	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-3	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-5	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-6	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-7	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-8 (A)	CHECK LIST
F-8 (B)	CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS
F-9	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-10	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-11	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING
F-12	E-BANKING MANDATE FORM
F-13	INTEGRITY PACT
F-14	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS
F-15	UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-1

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

1	Bidder Name	M/s.....
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) firm/ Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others If Others Specify: _____ [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor/ Partners/ Directors of the firm/company [As per cl.no. 4.0 of Section-III of Tender Document]	1. 2. 3.
3b	Name of Power of Attorney holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office:	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed *	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
7	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/ provided along with GST no. (In case supply of Goods / Services are from multiple locations, addresses and	City: District: State:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

	GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number & Contact Information address where order is to be placed	(Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.) Mobile No. : e-mail ID:
9	Website	
10	Mobile Number:	
11	ISO Certification, if any	[If yes, please furnish details]
12	PAN No.	
13	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	
14	Whether Micro or Small Enterprise	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified it ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified it ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified it ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether payment is required through TReDS	Yes / No If Yes, please provide the name of portal
15	Whether Bidder is Startup or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified it ITB: Clause No. 49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: (i) Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] (ii) Whether turnover for any	

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

	financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceed Rs.100 Crores.	
--	---	--

Note: *BCPL intent to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide the address on which order is to be placed at sl.no.6 above.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-2

NOT APPLICABLE IN THIS TENDER

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE"
FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"
(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To, M/s Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to	
	Claim period up to (There should be three months gap between expiry date of BG & Claim period)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Letter Inviting Tender under your reference No _____ M/s.

_____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer), wish to participate in the said tender for

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the Tenderer as a condition precedent for participation in the said tender which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the _____ Bank at _____ having our Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the tenderers by Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by BCPL, shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Tenderer.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from M/s. _____ whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

- The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
- This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this expiry date of BG should be two months beyond the validity of bid) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

Attorney as per
Power of Attorney No. _____
Date: _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY / EARNST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

- The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank.
- The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
- The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB : Clause -

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

16.2".

4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Employer at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidders must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Phone from where the Earnest Money Deposit has been issued as per proforma provided below.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to Employer confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent along with documentary evidence in the Bank Guarantee itself.

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	TENDER NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE (Please Tick (✓) Whichever is Applicable)	:				
			PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID	:			
(B)		ADDRESS	:			
(C)		PHONE NO	:			

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-2A

NOT APPLICABLE IN THIS TENDER
DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA.

Dear Sir

After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) have submitted our offer/ bid no.

We, M/s _____ (*Name of Bidder*) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per policies of BCPL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

- (a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the BCPL during the period of bid validity:
 - (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
 - (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
 - (iii) fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of tender document.
- (c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-3

LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Proforma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings']

Ref:

Date:

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA.

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending Pre-Bid Meeting', against the above Tender Document:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell:

Fax:

E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____

Phone/Cell:

Fax:

E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note:

- (i) This "Letter of Authority" should be on the "**letterhead**" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Pre-Bid Meetings'.
- (ii) Bidder's authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the 'Pre-Bid Meetings'.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-4

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

THIS FORMAT SUPERSEDE THE FORMAT OF GEM

To, Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the “contractor/supplier” which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. _____ dated _____ for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 7th Floor, NRL Centre, 122A G.S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati, Assam, Pin – 781005 (herein after called the “BCPL” which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd, in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- contractor to BCPL in such manner as BCPL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.
2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said _____ M/s. _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.
3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by BCPL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period _____ on _____ receiving _____ instruction _____ from _____ M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.
6. Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by BCPL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Dibrugarh.
8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.
9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
10. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
 - a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
 - b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
 - c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in cl.no. 38.2 of ITB [Section-III] of Tender Document.
- A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
- If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.
- Supplier shall submit attached cover letter (Annexure) while submitting Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit.

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE (Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable)	:				
			PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID	:			
(B)		ADDRESS	:			
(C)		PHONE NO	:			

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Reference to ITB (EMD clause no 16 & CPS clause no 38)

APPENDIX-IV

Third Party Deposit Confirmation Letter

Date: ____/____/____

To,
Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited,

.....
.....
.....

Dear Sir/ Madam

Sb: Issuance of Cumulative FDR..... amounting to ₹..... valid till.....

It is hereby certified that Cumulative Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR) bearing number..... dated..... amounting to ₹..... (Amount in figure and words) has been issued by (Name of the Bank) branch address..... The maturity value is ₹..... on dated.....

This FDR has been issued on the request of M/s..... (Name of the contractor) under the PO no. / W.O. No/Tender no.. This FDR can be encashed/ redeemed without any consent/ letter from the contractor M/s..... (Name of the contractor) on the demand by M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited and the payment will be made to M/s Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited excluding the interest earned thereon. The Contractor cannot encash/ premature above FDR unless above original FDR is accompanied by the discharge letter/NOC/approval of BCPL.

If the FDR is not withdrawn, till date of maturity, it may be renewed or treated as instructed by the Contractor & BCPL for renewal.

This FDR has been issued by authorized signatory of the Bank.

For or on behalf of [Name of the Bank & Branch details (Including IFS Code)]

Signature.....

Name:.....

Designation:.....

Contact no.

Email Id.

Stamp of Bank.....

Note:

(i) This letter forms an integrated part of FDR

(ii) In case confirmation is required, the communication can be send to the following:

Details for confirmations (including Address, Email Id, IFS Code and contact no.)

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-5

AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA.

This Format duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid). Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1.	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address	Bidder's name : BCPL's Vendor Code: Address:
2.	Bidder furnishes EMD/Bid Security, details as under a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date b) Value c) Validity d) Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG] OR Bidder furnishes bid security declaration [applicable for bidders to whom exemption is allowed as per cl.no.16.9 of Section-III].	
3.	Bidder confirms that the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
4.	Bidder confirms that quoted prices will remain firm and fixed (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender) till complete execution of the order.	
5.	Bidder confirms that quoted prices are strictly as per Price Schedule format of the GeM.	
6.	Bidder specify the Dispatch Point [Location, Dist. & State from where material will be dispatched]:	
7.	Bidder confirms acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document.	

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
8.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit (CPS) will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of FOA in case of successful bidder.	
9.	Bidder confirms that CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
10.	Bidder confirms acceptance to Delivery/Completion Period as per Bid Document	
11.	(i) Bidder confirms acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) for delay in delivery as specified in Bid Document. (ii) In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
12.	a) Bidder confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections & enclosures). b) Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of Bidder are not applicable.	
13.	Bidder confirms that their offer is valid for period specified in BDS from the final 'Bid Due Date'.	
14.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.	
15.	Bidder confirms that all correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	
16.	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank regarding release of payment etc. shall be borne by Bidder.	
17.	Bidder confirms that the quoted prices is in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB (Anti-profiteering clause)	

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
18.	Bidder confirms that they have included GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule of GeM. AND Bidder confirms that applicable GST % is	
19.	Bidder confirms that GST registration details have been updated on GeM portal.	
20.	Whether in the instant tender items are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). If yes, Bidder confirms that they have included GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates of GeM	Yes/ No
21.	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN) in Bid.	
22.	Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account.	
23.	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act.	Yes/No
	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	
24.	Part Order: (a) Bidder confirms acceptance to Part Order. (b) Bidder confirms that any charges quoted extra as lumpsum shall be applicable prorata on value basis in the event of part order.	
25.	Testing and Inspection charges: Bidder confirms that goods and services are subject to stage-wise and final Inspection by Owner / Owner's Authorized representative. Travel, Living and Personnel expenses of Owner / Authorized representative shall be borne by Owner / authorized representative.	
26.	<u>No Deviation Confirmation:</u> It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may	

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
27.	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable: "Bidder agrees and acknowledges that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. Bidder expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, Bidder hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
28.	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Meeon etc. only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.	

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
29.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
30.	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Purchase Conditions (GPC) enclosed at Section-IV & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GPC.	
31.	Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of BCPL [available on BCPL's website (https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/PROCEDUREFORACTION.pdf)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from time to time.	
32.	Bidder confirms that there is no conflict of interest with other bidders, as per clause no. 4.2 of Section-III (ITB) of Tender Document.	
33.	In case of any variance in the terms and conditions between GeM Contract and SAP PO/LOA, the terms and conditions of SAP PO/LOA shall prevail.	
34.	Bidder confirms that as specified in tender that evaluation bids will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by bidders in the their bid and methodology specified in Section II of tender document irrespective of the status/evaluation on GeM portal and BCPL's decision in this regard shall be final.	

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
35.	As per GEM policy/guidelines, MSE bidders have to update their status in their Profile and declare whether they are participating as MSE on GeM Portal (including updating their status in Profile) while submitting the bid on GeM tender. Further, MSE are required to upload relevant documents in bid as per provision of tender. However, evaluation and applicability of EMD exemption and purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal. (Applicable only for MSE Bidders).	
36.	Confirm that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-6

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

On receipt of Tender Document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail/fax to Purchase Officer in BCPL who issued the Tender Document, by filling up the Format)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA.

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of Tender Document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

- We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code:

Telephone Number :

Fax Number :

Contact Person :

E-mail Address :

Mobile No. :

Date :

Seal/Stamp :

- We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

Agency's Name :

Signature :

Name :

Designation :

Date :

Seal/Stamp :

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-7

BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA.

Sl. No	Description of the Supply/ Services	PO/ Contr-act No. and date	Full Address & phone nos. of Client.	Postal nos. of	Value of Contract/ Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commence ment	Scheduled Completion/ Delivery Period (Months)	Date of Actual Compl-ation	Reasons for delay in execu-tion, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note:

Only documents (Purchase Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids. No new reference/ PO/WO/LOA is to be submitted by bidder in response to TQ/CQ (if any) so as to qualify and such documents will not be considered by BCPL for evaluation of Bid. Any document submitted against representation option provided on GeM portal shall also not to be considered for re-valuation of bid.

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-8 (A)

CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the Bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the Tender Document has been submitted by them along with their offer/Bid. This, however, does not relieve the Bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his Bid is otherwise complete in all respects. Please ensure compliance and tick (✓) against following points:

S. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the Bid		
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	Earnest Money Deposit / Declaration for Bid Security		
iii	Duly signed Tender Document along with drawings and addendum (if any)		
iv	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
v	Confirm submission of documents along with unpriced bid as per tender requirement (including cl.no.11.1.1 of Section-III).		
2.0	Confirm that all forms duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly signed by authorised person(s)		
3.0	Confirm that the price part is uploaded in GeM portal.		
4.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-1 to Section-II have been submitted by the bidder (Guidelines from Procurement from a Country sharing a Land Border with India)		
5.0	Confirm submission of Checklist against Bid Evaluation Criteria as per format F-8(B)		

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-8(B)

CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS

(refer Section II of Tender document)

BEC Clause No.	Description	Documents required for qualification	Documents Submitted by Bidder	Documents attested as per Section-II of Tender	Reference Page No. of the Bid submitted
	Technical BEC				
1.	Experience	(a) (b) (c)		Yes/No	
2.	Job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.	Tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the bidder towards payment of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.		Yes/No	
3.	Status of the bidder to comply BEC clause no. 1.1.1	(a) (b) (c)		Yes/No	

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR “PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA”



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

4.	Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor	certificate from end user			
Financial BEC					
1.	Annual Turn Over	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. [In case the Annual Turnover criteria is not met in last Audited Financial Year, then the Audited Financial Statements for previous two years of last Audited Financial Year is to be submitted]	Submitted (Mention specific year.....)	Yes/No	

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-9

**FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING
CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE
(To be provided on Bank's LETTER HEAD)**

Date:

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (Name of the Bidder with address)
(Hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing Customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for BCPL's Tender No.
..... Dated for
(Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said Tender
Document they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of
credit.

Accordingly, M/s (Name of the Bank with address) confirms
availability of line of credit to M/s (Name of the Bidder) for at least an
amount of Rs. _____

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent
USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory:

Designation :

Email Id :

Contact No. :

Stamp

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-10

Page 1 of 2

FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AVERAGE ANNUAL FINANCIAL TURNOVER* DURING THE LAST THREE FINANCIAL YEARS

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	
Total (A)	
Average Annual Financial Turnover during the last three financial years (A/3)	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets- Current liabilities)	

**Refer Instructions on Section-II*

Note:

- 1.0 It is further certified that the above-mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]
- 2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring instructions at page 2 of 2 of F-10.
- 3.0 Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant/CPA
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership No.:
UDIN:

Instructions for Format F-10:

1. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
2. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non-responsive.
3. For the purpose of this Tender document:
 - (i) **Annual Turnover** shall be “Revenue from Operations” as per Profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements. In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 3 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.
 - (ii) **Working Capital** shall be “Current Assets less Current liabilities” and
 - (iii) **Net Worth** shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.
4. **Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.**
5. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-11

BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA.

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF TENDER DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	BCPL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by fax / e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries in terms of Clause No. 8.1 of ITB.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE OF BIDDER:

NAME OF BIDDER : _____

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-12

E-BANKING MANDATE FORM
(APPLICABLE ONLY IN CASE BIDDER'S BANK ACCOUNT IS NOT MAPPED IN BCPL)

(To be issued on vendors **LETTER HEAD**)

1. Vendor/customer Name :
2. Vendor/customer Code:
3. Vendor /customer Address:
4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:
5. Particulars of bank account
 - a) Name of Bank
 - b) Name of branch
 - c) Branch code:
 - d) Address:
 - e) Telephone number:
 - f) Type of account (Current/Savings/Overdraft/CC account etc.)
 - g) Account Number:
 - h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
 - i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
 - j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)

Name:

Designation:

Emp.ID:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCEUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-13

INTEGRITY PACT

*For and on behalf of BCP2
for Integrity Pact*


Arunjoyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786006 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

INTEGRITY PACT

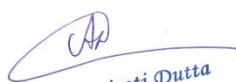
INTRODUCTION:

BCPL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (BCPL) and its Counterparties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure- 2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

*For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact*


Arunjoyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786008 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with BCPL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

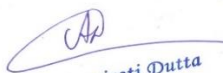
I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE “COUNTERPARTY”

- (a) The Counterparty, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with BCPL.
- (b) The Counterparty will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counterparts.
- (c) The counterparty will not pass BCPL's confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by BCPL in writing.
- (d) The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within their respective organizations.
- (e) The Counterparty shall inform the Independent External Monitor.
 - i) If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/ payment / benefit.
 - ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment / benefit.
 - iii) If it makes any payment to any BCPL associate.
- (f) The Counterparty shall not make any false or misleading allegations against BCPL or its associates.

II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

- a) If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per “**Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices**”
- b) In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, BCPL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, BCPL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per “**Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices**”

*For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact*


Arunijoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786006 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

INDEPENDENT EXTERNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) has been appointed by BCPL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of BCPL Tenders / Contracts.

- i) Sh. R Govindarajan [email: rgrvig@gmail.com]
- ii) Sh. Bam Bahadur Singh [email: bbsinghbeml@gmail.com]

This panel is authorised to examine / consider all references made to it under this tender/ contract. The bidder(s) , in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this tender may raise the issue either with the designated tender/contract issuing officer or Nodal Officer (presently Sh. Arunjyoti Dutta, CM (C&P)- Email ajdutta@bcplindia.co.in) in BCPL or directly with the IEMs on the panel or IEM c/o Chief Vigilance Officer, GAIL (India) Limited, GAIL Bhawan, 16, Bhikaiji Cama Place, R.K. Puram, New Delhi – 110066.

*For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact*


Arunjyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786006 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

ANNEXURE-2

INTEGRITY PACT (To be executed on plain paper)

Between Brahma Putra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., a Government of India Public Sector, (here-in-after referred to as “Principal”).

AND

_____ (here-in-after referred to as “The Bidder/ Contractor”).

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as “Party” or collectively as “Parties”).

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for _____. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources and of fairness /transparency in its relations with its Bidder (s) and/or Contractor (s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors (IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal

1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-
 - i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
 - ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder (s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential / additional information through which the Bidder (s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
 - iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

For and on behalf of BCPCL
for Integrity Pact


Anurajoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DHUBUKHATI-786002 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2 – Commitments of the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s)

1. The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) commits themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:
- The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
 - The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.
 - The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
 - The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative have to be in India Rupees only.
 - The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
 - Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.
2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

*For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact*

AP
Anurajoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGAHAT-786001 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Section 3 – Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**.

Section 4 – Compensation for Damages

1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security.
2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

Section 5 – Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**

Section 6 – Equal treatment to all Bidders / Contractors / Subcontractors

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.
2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.
3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

*For and on behalf of BCP2
for Integrity Pact*


Arunjoyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786006 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

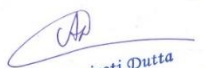
Section 7 – Criminal charges against violating Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8 –Independent External Monitor / Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.
2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/ Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the MD, BCPL.
4. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.
5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.
6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.
7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the MD, BCPL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.

*For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact*


Arunjoyi Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786006 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

8. If the Monitor has reported to the MD, BCPL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the MD, BCPL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.
9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.
10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.
11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9 – Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the MD, BCPL.

Section 10 – Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. Guwahati.
2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.
5. Issues like warranty / guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.
6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.

*For and on behalf of BCPL
for Integrity Pact*


Anujyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786006 (ASSAM)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

For and on behalf of BCP
for Integrity Pact


Arunjoyoti Dutta
Chief Manager (C & P)
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
DIBRUGARH-786006 (ASSAM)

(For & on Behalf of Principal)

(Office Seal)

(For & on Behalf of Bidder / Contractor)

(Office Seal)

Place -----

Date -----

Witness 1:

(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....

Witness 2:

(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पॉलीमर लिमिटेड **BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED**

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-14

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

SL. NO.	QUESTION	ANSWER
1.0	Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?	Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.
2.0	Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?	Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document
3.0	Is attending Pre Bid Meeting mandatory.	No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.
4.0	Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?	No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.
5.0	Is there any Help document available for GeM portal.	Refer training module presentations and FAQs as available on GeM portal.
6.0	Are there are any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available?	Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.
7.0	Are there are any benefits available to Startups?	Refer Clause No. 49 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.

All the terms and conditions of Tender remain unaltered.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-15

**UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-
INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)**

(To be submitted on letter head along with documents for release of payment)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA.

PO NO:

Dear Sir,

We _____ (Name of the Supplier) hereby confirm that E-Invoice provision as per the GST Law is

- (i) Applicable to us []
- (ii) Not Applicable to us []

(Supplier is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

In case, same is applicable to us, we confirm that we will submit E-Invoice after complying with all the requirements of GST Laws. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice cannot be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices. We also confirm that If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to Supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

FORMAT F-16

**NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE
(TO BE SUBMITTED BEFORE RELEASE OF CPS/SECURITY DEPOSIT)**

[On the Letter-head of Contractor]

We, _____, a company incorporated under the laws of India/ a Consortium between *____ and *____ (*name of Consortium partners to be inserted*)/ a Partnership Firm consisting of *____ and *____ (*name of Partners to be inserted*)/ a Sole Proprietorship (as the case may be), having its registered office at _____ and carrying on business under the name and style M/s. _____ were awarded the contract by BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED in reference to Tender No. _____ dated _____ (“Order/Contract”).

After completion of the above-said items/job under the Order/Contract, we have scrutinized all our claims, contentions, disputes, issues and we hereby confirm that after adjusting all payments received by us against our R.A. Bills and final bill, we have no claims, dues, issues and contentions from BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED.

We further absolve BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED from all liabilities present or future arising directly or indirectly out of the Contract.

There is no economic duress or any other compulsion on us for submission of this no claim certificate.

Place:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Service Provider]
Date:	Name:
	Designation:
	Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

भाग – IV
SECTION – IV

संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें (जीसीसी)
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA

Dear Sir,

In reference to the Tender, I / we have read the following Conditions of Contract as per the list below which is available in the BCPL website and I / We have agreed to all the conditions as printed in the Contract/s in entirety unconditionally.

GCC: https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Goods.pdf

Thanking you,

(Sign of the authorized signatory with the Company/ Firm seal)

Name:

Designation:

Company Seal:



भाग- V
SECTION – V

संविदा की विशेष शर्तें (एससीसी)
SPECIAL CONDITION OF CONTRACT
(SCC) &
तकनीकी विनिर्देश (टीएस)
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (TS)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Special Conditions of Contract (CALCIUM STEARATE STD):

1. The terms and conditions enumerated herein shall supersede the terms and conditions mentioned elsewhere in the tender document.

2. SCOPE OF SUPPLY:

Additive CAS No. 1592-23-0 / (CALCIUM STEARATE STD) for PE and PP application is used as catalyst neutralizer.

2.1 **Total Quantity : 350,000 kg.;**

i) For PE Plant : **326 MT in Granular / Powder Form**

ii) For PP Plant : **24 MT in Free Flowing Powder Form**

2.2 **Packaging:** In 20/25/500 kg bags as per LLDPE/ HDPE and 20/25 kg bags as per PP requirement shall be supplied.

2.3 The bidder needs to provide rate of Additive CAS No. 1592-23-0 (CALCIUM STEARATE STD) for PE and PP Application as per the Schedule of Rate (SOR).

2.4 Bidder will supply Additive against the BCPL's requirement while strictly adhering to Quality Assurance & Control.

2.5 The bidder is required to submit a duly signed check list enclosed as **Annexure – A** with technical bid of document.

3. SPECIFICATION OF ADDITIVE

CAS NO. : 1592-23-0 (CALCIUM STEARATE STD)

Application : Polyethylene (PE) and Polypropylene (PP) Application.

**Bulk density (un tapped) : > 300 Kg/m³ for PE application
>200 Kg/m³ for PP application**

APPLICATION: Used as additive for catalyst neutralizer in the production of Polyethylene/ Polypropylene.

The specification for the subject chemical is given in following table:

Chemical Name	:	Calcium Stearate (C ₁₇ H ₃₅ COO) ₂ Ca
CAS No.	:	1592-23-0

S.N.	Test Parameters	Unit	Proposed Specification	Test Methods
1	Visual Appearance for PE	--	White free flowing (preferably granules)	Manufacturer's method

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

			coarse powder/ granules	
1.1	Visual Appearance for PP	--	White free flowing powder	Manufacturer's method
2	Melting point	°C	149-160	Manufacturer's method
3	Volatile Content (2Hrs @105°C)	Wt.%	3.0 max	Oven Drying Method
4	Water soluble salts	Wt.%	1.0 max	Manufacturer's Method
5	Free fatty acid (as stearic acid)	Wt.%	0.4 max	ASTM D974
6	Bulk density (untapped) for PE	g/cc	0.30-0.65 (preferably higher than 0.45)	ASTM D1895
6.1	Bulk density (untapped) for PP	g/cc	0.20-0.50	ASTM D7481
7	Bulk density (tapped 50 times) for PE	g/cc	0.40-0.70 (preferably higher than 0.50)	ASTM D1895
7.1	Bulk density (tapped 50 times) for PP	g/cc	0.25-0.55	ASTM D7481
10	Ash content (as CaO) (1 Hrs @ 800°C)	Wt.%	9.2-10	Manufacturer's Method
11	Calcium (Ca)	Wt.%	6.4-7.0	Manufacturer's method
12	Total heavy elements	ppm	20 max	Supplier to confirm
13	Lead (Pb)	ppm	5 max	Supplier to confirm
14	Cadmium (Cd)	ppm	1 max	Supplier to confirm
15	Zinc (Zn)	ppm	5 max	Supplier to confirm
16	Mercury (Hg)	ppm	1 max	Supplier to confirm
17	Nickel (Ni)	ppm	1 max	Supplier to confirm
18	Arsenic (As)	ppm	1 max	Supplier to confirm
19	Heat Stability Test at 200°C	--	Should not develop dark yellow colour up to 20 minutes minimum after heating.	Oven Ageing
20	pH		7-10	

***Vendor may confirm sieve analysis Specification** & it is not mandatory as a part of CoA and not part of bid rejection criteria. However, if the material is found not suitable during processing at BCPL end due to particle size or any other parameters; vendor has to replace the material as per SCC replacement clause.

4. DELIVERY SCHEDULE:

जीईएम बोली/निविदा FOR "PROCUREMENT OF 350000 KG CALCIUM STEARATE STANDARD (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) AND 2750 KG CALCIUM STEARATE F&T (CAS NO. 1592-23-0/85251-71-4) FOR LLDPE & PP UNIT, BCPL, LEPETKATA"



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- a) **1st lot** : Approximate **90 to 110 MT** (According to packing size) to be delivered within **60 days** from the date of award of order.
- b) Subsequent lots of approximately **90 MT (according to packing size)** to be delivered within **60 days** after getting intimation from BCPL till completion of supplies. However, in case there is any change in the delivery schedule at any point of time, the same shall be intimated to Vendor in writing **at least 15 days** in advance.
- c) BCPL reserves the right to amend the delivery schedule at the time of placement of order.
- d) Date of receipt of material at BCPL Lepetkata site shall be considered as date of delivery and the same shall be considered for calculation of PRS.
- e) If bidder fails to deliver the material in stipulated time period as mentioned in delivery schedule, BCPL reserves right to get the work done at the risk and cost of the vendor to whom the purchase order had been awarded.

5. GUARANTEE / WARRANTY& REPLACEMENT:

- i) Bidder should provide Guaranty/Warranty on the supplied material for the entire shelf-life period, (not less than 12 months) **either** from date of dispatch (L/R copy date will be considered as date of dispatch) or date of manufacturing (COA date will be considered as date of manufacturing) . In that case, the date of dispatch should not be more than two months from date of manufacturing. Shelf life period should be mentioned by bidder in technical bid.
- ii) The material (Chemical) supplied shall not have any adverse effect in any form in BCPL PE /PP unit with respect to equipment/machinery/product characteristic etc. or should not be inferior quality within self-life period,. If at any point of time, material is not found suitable for use, the material shall be taken back by SELLER and material to be replaced immediately at its own cost (seller).
- iii) In case the material supplied is creating issues in the pellet quality or additive feeding system/ Extrusion process under no fault of BCPL, the bidder shall take all necessary measures to replace the material at his own expense within a reasonable time acceptable to BCPL. Otherwise, BCPL also reserves the right to go for short closure of contract. Technical assistance to be provided by Bidder for addressing the problems, if any, encountered during dosing/feeding, processing, unloading and usage without any additional cost to BCPL.
- iv) In case the vendor / supplier / seller fail to replace the material within 30 days of intimation, BCPL reserves the right to procure equal quantity of the supplied lot from other available sources at risk and cost to the vendor / supplier / seller.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

6. CONTRACT PERIOD:

The contract period shall be of **Twelve (12) months** from the date of issue of Fax of Acceptance (FOA)/ LOI /Purchase Order whichever is earlier. i.e., within this period BCPL can issue dispatch advice to sellers. In case full contract quantity is not executed within the contract period, in such situation, contract period can be extended for a period of **Six (06) months** at same rate, terms and conditions at the sole discretion of BCPL.

7. DOCUMENTS REQUIRED:

Technical offer of the bidder should contain the following documents:

- i) Product datasheet of CAST CAS No. **1592-23-0**.
- ii) Material safety data sheet (MSDS).
- iii) Storage instruction and safe handling procedure.
- iv) Technical data sheet/Material Shelf life to be mentioned.

8. INSPECTION / CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS:

- i) Necessary test certificate conforming to the quality of the ADDITIVES as per the specification to be provided as a part of dispatch document with each lot.
- ii) Certificate of Analysis for each lot of additives should be provided with dispatch document and it should be in line with BCPL specification mentioned in tender document.
- iii) The documents submitted by Licensor Approved vendors of **M/s INEOS & M/s Novolen** - such as CoA , Test Certificates etc. in their formats will be accepted during material inspection. However, the test parameters mentioned in the CoA **MUST be in line with SPECIFICATION OF ADDITIVE mentioned in point no: 3 of SCC**.

9. PACKING INSTRUCTION :

- i) The material shall be supplied under prevalent standard international industrial practice and in **palletized condition** (Max. 600 kg. per pallet).
- ii) The quantity per lot shall be determined / adjusted according to the standard packing size / volume / weight offered by the bidder.
- iii) Each packaging shall be adequate in strength and moisture protection capability.
- iv) Each packaging should be marked with-**Name of material & code no. Manufacturer's name & batch number, Date of manufacture & net quantity etc.**
- v) The bidder should mention their standard dimensions (Length/Breadth/Width of each bag) of bag for 20/25/500 kg bag.. BCPL will check its compatibility with existing additive charging facility /hardware. BCPL's preferred dimension of bag is <110 cm in length and <60 cm in



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

breadth. Any change required in standard sizing of bag offered by bidder, the same shall be finalized during bid evaluation process. **BCPL reserves the right to reject the offer if bidder doesn't agree to supply the material as per package / bags requirement which is compatible with BCPL existing hardware for additive feeding system.**

50 MT material shall be supplied in Palletized condition for 25/20 kg bags as per BCPL dispatch intimation or prevalent standard international industrial practice.

The remaining quantity to be supplied in Palletized 25/20 kg bags or 500 Kg big bags (with bottom unloading facility, dimension of big bag may be confirmed before supplying) or prevalent standard international industrial practice.

10. APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE:

The basis for acceptance shall be inspection report & test results. All the parameters mentioned in the specification should be furnished in Bidder certificate of analysis for each lot (If bidder doesn't have facility for the all testing, then NABL certified third party test result to be furnished). BCPL reserves the right to recheck the test result at BCPL laboratory or any NABL certified third party. **In case the same is not found in conformity and not suitable for use, the whole material is liable to be rejected and vendor has to replace the entire lot at its own cost with in within 30 days from the date of communication from BCPL (OSRD intimation). Any delay for replacement will be liable to price reduction as per PRS clause (as accepted material receipt date will be considered for payment) Otherwise, BCPL reserves right to get the work done at the risk and cost of the vendor to whom the purchase order had been awarded.** In case of any doubt on supplied material or in packaging, BCPL reserves the right to take trial run with the material on the basis of mutually agreed quantity. Vendor representatives may be physically present during the trial at its own cost or give written consent. If it is found, the material or packaging is not suitable for use at BCPL end, Vendor has to replace the whole material including material consumed during the trial purpose.

11. QUANTITY VARIATION:

For reasons of packing being sensitive and delicate as Additives cannot be contacted to air / moisture and as per packing facility cannot pack exact quantity, a variation up to **± 5% (five percent)** of the total supplied quantity may occur against the Purchase order. The payment shall be made based on the actual quantity of Additives supplied as per provision of Purchase order.

12. TRANSPORTATION:

Transportation up to LEPETKATA shall be in scope of SELLER

13. PAYMENT TERM:

100% payment shall be released within 15 days after acceptance of materials at BCPL's Site. However, BCPL will ensure that date of acceptance will be maximum 15 days from date of receipt



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

unless there is no deviation in documents against supplied material and there is no issue with quality (has to be in line with tender specification) and packaging of the material. If there is any deviation, BCPL will intimate Vendor with in 15 days from the date of initial receipt of material

N.B:

Bidder has to furnish a signed and stamped copy of this SCC as token of acceptance in confirmation that the bidder has quoted taking into consideration the points of SCC as mentioned herein. Deviation of any kind is not acceptable.

Annexure – A

CHECKLIST

S. N.	Particulars	To be filled Vendors Only
1	Name	
2	CAS No:	
3	Technical Data Sheet (Acceptance of BCPL specs in line with BCPL Tech specification)	
4	MSDS	
5	Quantity offered	
6	Packing size including bag dimension	
7	Delivery schedule	
8	Shelf Life	
9	Guarantee / Warrantee	
10	Contract period	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Special Conditions of Contract (CALCIUM STEARATE F&T):

1. The terms and conditions enumerated herein shall supersede the terms and conditions mentioned elsewhere in the tender document.

2. Specification and Application:

- a) CAS No. : **1592-23-0/85251-71-4 (CALCIUM STEARATE F&T)**
- b) Application : ACID SCAVENGER.
- c) Formula : $(C_{17}H_{35}COO)_2Ca$
- d) Calcium Assay (wt %) : 6.4 - 7.0
- e) Metal Oxide (CaO content)(wt %) : 9.2 - 10.0
- f) Free fatty Acid (%) : 0.4 max. (measured in acetone)
- g) Iodine Number (g I₂ / 100g) : 1.0 max.
- h) pH : 7-10
- i) Chlorides (%) : 0.1 max.
- j) Total Heavy Metals (ppm) : 20 max
 - a) Lead (ppm) : 5 max
 - b) Mercury (ppm) : 1 max
 - c) Nickel (ppm) : 1 max
 - d) Arsenic (ppm) : 1 max
 - e) Cadmium (ppm) : 1 max
 - f) Zinc (ppm) : 5 max
- k) Appearance : White free flowing powder
- l) Melting range (degree C) : 149 - 160
- m) Heat Stability Test @ 200°C min : Should not develop yellow color up to 20 minutes minimum.
- n) Bulk Density (untapped) (g /cc) : 0.20-0.50
- o) Bulk density (tapped 50 times) g/cc : 0.25-0.55
- p) Volatiles (105°C, < 0.01 bar) % : 2 max.
- q) Moisture (Wt%) : 3.0 Max
- r) Sieve residue @325 mesh Wt% : 1.0 Max

3. Delivery schedule:

Entire quantity (**2750 Kg**) to be supplied in **two lots of 1375 kg each**. First lot to be dispatched within **02 months** from the date of placement of PO on FOT Lepetkata basis. Second lot to be dispatched **within 02 months** from the date of intimation by BCPL. Considering shipment in bulk, tolerance of **± 5%** on the ordered qty. is permissible. However, the date of manufacturing of the supplied material shall not be more than **two (02) months** from the date of dispatch.

Date of receipt of material at BCPL Lepetkata site shall be considered as date of delivery



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

and the same shall be considered for calculation of PRS.

4. Guarantee / Warranty & Replacement:

- i) Bidder should provide Guaranty/Warranty on the supplied material for the entire shelf-life period (not less than 12 months) either from date of dispatch (L/R copy date will be considered as date of dispatch) or date of manufacturing (COA date will be considered as date of manufacturing). In that case, the date of dispatch should not be more than two months from date of manufacturing. Shelf-life period should be mentioned by bidder in technical bid.
- ii) The material (Chemical) supplied shall not have any adverse effect in any form in BCPL PE /PP unit with respect to equipment/machinery/product characteristic etc. or should not be inferior quality within self-life period, If at any point of time, material is not found suitable for use, the material shall be taken back by SELLER and material to be replaced immediately at its own cost (seller).
- iii) In case the material supplied is creating issues in the pellet quality or additive feeding system/ Extrusion process under no fault of BCPL, the bidder shall take all necessary measures to replace the material at his own expense within a reasonable time acceptable to BCPL. Otherwise, BCPL also reserves the right to go for short closure of contract. Technical assistance to be provided by Bidder for addressing the problems, if any, encountered during dosing/feeding, processing, unloading and usage without any additional cost to BCPL.
- iv) In case the vendor / supplier / seller fails to replace the material within 30 days of intimation, BCPL reserves the right to procure equal quantity of the supplied lot from other available sources at risk and cost to the vendor / supplier / seller.

5. Contract Period:

The contract period shall be of **Twelve (12) months** from the date of issue of Fax of Acceptance (FOA)/ LOI /Purchase Order whichever is earlier. i.e., within this period BCPL can issue dispatch advice to sellers. In case full contract quantity is not executed within the contract period, in such situation, contract period can be extended for a period of **Six (06) months** at same rate, terms and conditions at the sole discretion of BCPL.

6. Documents/Certificate Required:

- a) The material shall be supplied as per applicable International Standards.
- b) Each lot shall be accompanied by a CERTIFICATE of ANALYSIS (COA) / TEST CERTIFICATE.
- c) Technical data sheet.
- d) MSDS
- e) Material Shelf life to be mentioned



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

f) Material warranty/guarantee certificate

7. Inspection and Certificate of Analysis:

- i) Necessary test certificate conforming to the quality of the ADDITIVES as per the specification to be provided as a part of dispatch document with each lot.
- ii) Certificate of Analysis for each lot of additives should be provided with dispatch document and it should be in line with BCPL specification mentioned in tender document.
- iii) The documents submitted by Licensor Approved vendor of M/s Novolen -such as CoA , Test Certificates etc. in their formats will be accepted during material inspection. However, the test parameters mentioned in the CoA MUST be in line with Specification and Application of point no: 2 of SCC.

8. Packing / Marking / Shipping & Documentation:

- i. The material shall be supplied preferably in **15/20/25 kg bags** or prevalent standard international industrial practice in palletized condition.
- ii. Each packing shall be adequate in strength and moisture protection capability.
- iii. Each bag packaging should be marked with i.e. **Name of material & code no. Manufacturer's name & batch number, Date of manufacture & net quantity etc.**
- iv. The packing size should be suitable for BCPL existing additive charging facility. If the offered material or packing will not be accommodable to BCPL existing hardware system, the material will not be acceptable. Bidder may specify the dimension of packing (length/breath/width of each bag).
- v. The bidder should mention their offered dimensions (Length/Breadth/Width of each bag) of bag during bid submission. If dimensions of the bag differs from the requirement of BCPL, it may create hindrance in the operation and spillage of additive while charging in the hopper. **BCPL reserves the right to reject the offer if bag size does not match with BCPL existing hardware for additive feeding system.**

9. Approval and Acceptance:

The basis for acceptance shall be inspection report & test results. All the parameters mentioned in the specification should be furnished in Bidder certificate of analysis for each lot (If bidder doesn't have facility for the all testing , then NABL certified third party test result to be furnished). BCPL reserves the right to recheck the test result at BCPL laboratory or any NABL certified third party. **In case the same is not found in conformity and not suitable for use, the whole material is liable to be rejected and vendor has to replace the entire lot at its own cost within 30 days from the date of**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

communication from BCPL (OSRD intimation). Any delay for replacement will be liable to price reduction as per PRS clause (as accepted material receipt date will be considered for payment) Otherwise, BCPL reserves right to get the work done at the risk and cost of the vendor to whom the purchase order had been awarded. In case of any doubt on supplied material or in packaging, BCPL reserves the right to take trial run with the material on the basis of mutually agreed quantity. Vendor representatives may be physically present during the trial at its own cost or give written consent. If it is found, the material or packaging is not suitable for use at BCPL end, Vendor has to replace the whole material including material consumed during the trial purpose.

10. Quantity Variation:

For reasons of packing being sensitive and delicate as Additives cannot be contacted to air / moisture and as per packing facility cannot pack exact quantity, a variation up to **± 5% (five percent)** of the total supplied quantity may occur against the Purchase order. The payment shall be made based on the actual quantity of Additives supplied as per provision of Purchase order.

11. Transportation:

Transportation up to LEPETKATA shall be in scope of SELLER.

12. Payment Term:

100% payment shall be released within 15 days after acceptance of materials at BCPL's Site. However, BCPL will ensure that date of acceptance will be maximum 15 days from date of receipt unless there is no deviation in documents against supplied material and there is no issue with quality (has to be in line with tender specification) and packaging of the material. If there is any deviation, BCPL will intimate Vendor within 15 days from the date of initial receipt of material

N.B:

The bidder has to furnish a signed and stamped copy of this SCC as token of acceptance in confirmation that the bidder has quoted taking into consideration the points of SCC as mentioned herein. Deviation of any kind is not acceptable.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Annexure – A

CHECKLIST

S. N.	Particulars	To be filled Vendors Only
1	Name	
2	CAS No:	
3	Technical Data Sheet (Acceptance of BCPL specs in line with BCPL Tech specification)	
4	MSDS	
5	Quantity offered	
6	Packing size including bag dimension	
7	Delivery schedule	
8	Shelf Life	
9	Guarantee / Warrantee	
10	Contract period	



भाग – VI
SECTION – VI

BILL OF QUANTITIES
(As per GeM Bid Document)